

# Economic Indicators

**MARCH 2018**

*(Includes data available as of April 6, 2018)*

*Prepared for the Joint Economic Committee by the  
Council of Economic Advisers*

UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 2018

# JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

(Created pursuant to Sec. 5(a) of Public Law 304, 79th Cong.)

REPRESENTATIVE ERIK PAULSEN, Minnesota, *Chairman*

SENATOR MIKE LEE, Utah, *Vice Chairman*

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

DAVID SCHWEIKERT, Arizona  
BARBARA COMSTOCK, Virginia  
DARIN LAHOOD, Illinois  
FRANCIS ROONEY, Florida  
KAREN HANDEL, Georgia  
CAROLYN B. MALONEY, New York  
JOHN DELANEY, Maryland  
ALMA S. ADAMS, PH.D., North Carolina  
DONALD S. BEYER, JR., Virginia

## SENATE

TOM COTTON, Arkansas  
BEN SASSE, Nebraska  
ROB PORTMAN, Ohio  
TED CRUZ, Texas  
BILL CASSIDY, M.D., Louisiana  
MARTIN HEINRICH, New Mexico, *Ranking*  
AMY KLOBUCHAR, Minnesota  
GARY PETERS, Michigan  
MARGARET WOOD HASSAN, New Hampshire

COLIN BRAINARD, *Executive Director*

## COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

KEVIN A. HASSETT, *Chairman*  
RICHARD V. BURKHAUSER, *Member*  
TOMAS J. PHILIPSON, *Member*

[PUBLIC LAW 120—81ST CONGRESS; CHAPTER 237—1ST SESSION]

### JOINT RESOLUTION [S.J. RES. 55]

To print the monthly publication entitled “Economic Indicators”

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Joint Economic Committee be authorized to issue a monthly publication entitled “Economic Indicators,” and that a sufficient quantity be printed to furnish one copy to each Member of Congress; the Secretary and the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate; the Clerk, Sergeant at Arms, and Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives; two copies to the libraries of the Senate and House, and the Congressional Library; seven hundred copies to the Joint Economic Committee; and the required numbers of copies to the Superintendent of Documents for distribution to depository libraries; and that the Superintendent of Documents be authorized to have copies printed for sale to the public.

Approved June 23, 1949.

*Charts prepared under the direction of the Mail and Multimedia Division,  
Office of the Secretary, Department of Commerce.*

Monthly issues of *Economic Indicators* in PDF form,  
and tables in Excel, are available online at:

***[www.gpo.gov/economicindicators](http://www.gpo.gov/economicindicators)***

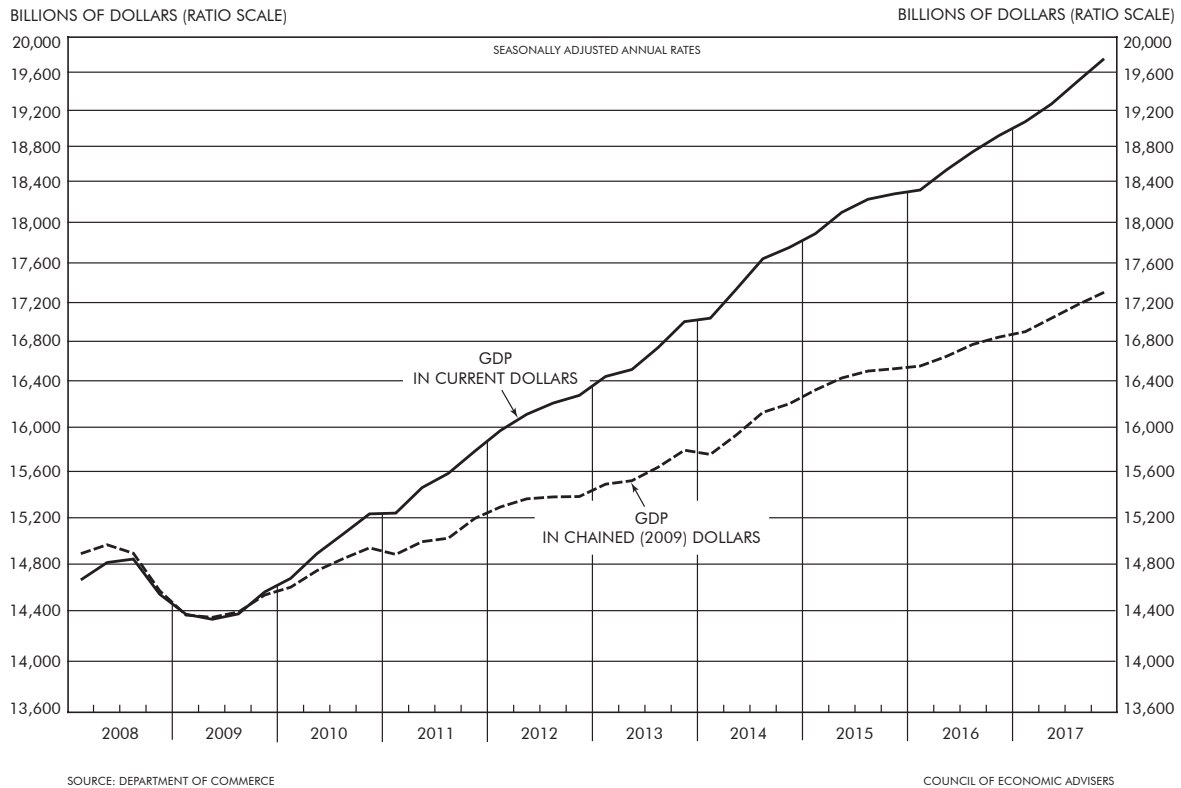
To subscribe to the print edition, \$58.00 per year (\$81.20 outside the United States),  
contact the U.S. Government Publishing Office  
at 202-512-1800, [www.gpo.gov/economicindicators](http://www.gpo.gov/economicindicators), or:

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS  
U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE  
MAIL STOP: IDCC  
WASHINGTON, DC 20402-9328

# TOTAL OUTPUT, INCOME, AND SPENDING

## Gross Domestic Product

In the fourth quarter of 2017, according to revised estimates, real gross domestic product (GDP) in chained (2009) dollars rose 2.9 percent (annual rate), current dollar GDP rose 5.3 percent, and the chained price index rose 2.3 percent.



SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

[Billions of current dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period                  | Gross domestic product | Personal consumption expenditures | Gross private domestic investment | Exports and imports of goods and services |         |         | Government consumption expenditures and gross investment |         |                  |             |                 | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic purchases <sup>1</sup> | Addendum: Gross national product |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                         |                        |                                   |                                   | Net exports                               | Exports | Imports | Total                                                    | Federal |                  |             | State and local |                                 |                                       |                                  |
|                         |                        |                                   |                                   |                                           |         |         |                                                          | Total   | National defense | Non-defense |                 |                                 |                                       |                                  |
| 2008 .....              | 14,718.6               | 10,013.6                          | 2,424.8                           | -723.1                                    | 1,841.9 | 2,565.0 | 3,003.2                                                  | 1,155.6 | 754.1            | 401.5       | 1,847.6         | 14,750.6                        | 15,441.6                              | 14,890.6                         |
| 2009 .....              | 14,418.7               | 9,847.0                           | 1,878.1                           | -395.4                                    | 1,587.7 | 1,983.2 | 3,089.1                                                  | 1,217.7 | 788.3            | 429.4       | 1,871.4         | 14,566.3                        | 14,814.2                              | 14,569.8                         |
| 2010 .....              | 14,964.4               | 10,202.2                          | 2,100.8                           | -512.7                                    | 1,852.3 | 2,365.0 | 3,174.0                                                  | 1,303.9 | 832.8            | 471.1       | 1,870.2         | 14,902.8                        | 15,477.0                              | 15,170.3                         |
| 2011 .....              | 15,517.9               | 10,689.3                          | 2,239.9                           | -580.0                                    | 2,106.4 | 2,686.4 | 3,168.7                                                  | 1,303.5 | 836.9            | 466.5       | 1,865.3         | 15,476.2                        | 16,097.9                              | 15,764.6                         |
| 2012 .....              | 16,155.3               | 11,050.6                          | 2,511.7                           | -565.7                                    | 2,198.2 | 2,763.8 | 3,158.6                                                  | 1,292.5 | 817.8            | 474.7       | 1,866.1         | 16,093.5                        | 16,720.9                              | 16,392.8                         |
| 2013 .....              | 16,691.5               | 11,361.2                          | 2,706.3                           | -492.0                                    | 2,276.6 | 2,768.6 | 3,116.1                                                  | 1,229.5 | 767.0            | 462.5       | 1,886.6         | 16,599.1                        | 17,183.5                              | 16,935.8                         |
| 2014 .....              | 17,427.6               | 11,863.7                          | 2,916.4                           | -509.5                                    | 2,373.6 | 2,883.2 | 3,157.0                                                  | 1,218.1 | 745.6            | 472.5       | 1,938.9         | 17,349.6                        | 17,937.1                              | 17,662.1                         |
| 2015 .....              | 18,120.7               | 12,332.3                          | 3,093.6                           | -524.0                                    | 2,264.9 | 2,789.0 | 3,218.9                                                  | 1,224.0 | 731.6            | 492.4       | 1,994.9         | 18,008.8                        | 18,644.8                              | 18,325.2                         |
| 2016 .....              | 18,624.5               | 12,820.7                          | 3,057.2                           | -521.2                                    | 2,214.6 | 2,735.8 | 3,267.8                                                  | 1,231.5 | 728.9            | 502.6       | 2,036.3         | 18,589.4                        | 19,145.7                              | 18,821.6                         |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> ..... | 19,390.6               | 13,395.5                          | 3,212.8                           | -571.6                                    | 2,344.0 | 2,915.6 | 3,353.8                                                  | 1,260.7 | 744.4            | 516.2       | 2,093.2         | 19,374.9                        | 19,962.2                              | 19,607.4                         |
| 2015: I .....           | 17,874.7               | 12,142.2                          | 3,094.6                           | -538.2                                    | 2,289.0 | 2,827.3 | 3,176.2                                                  | 1,218.7 | 731.7            | 487.0       | 1,957.5         | 17,726.1                        | 18,412.9                              | 18,091.6                         |
| II .....                | 18,093.2               | 12,284.2                          | 3,096.3                           | -507.1                                    | 2,303.9 | 2,811.0 | 3,219.8                                                  | 1,224.9 | 735.0            | 489.9       | 1,994.8         | 17,975.1                        | 18,600.3                              | 18,285.9                         |
| III .....               | 18,227.7               | 12,407.8                          | 3,115.7                           | -530.8                                    | 2,256.6 | 2,787.4 | 3,235.0                                                  | 1,222.6 | 726.8            | 495.8       | 2,012.5         | 18,122.0                        | 18,758.5                              | 18,419.3                         |
| IV .....                | 18,287.2               | 12,494.9                          | 3,067.7                           | -520.1                                    | 2,210.1 | 2,730.2 | 3,244.7                                                  | 1,229.9 | 732.8            | 497.1       | 2,014.8         | 18,211.8                        | 18,807.3                              | 18,504.1                         |
| 2016: I .....           | 18,325.2               | 12,571.5                          | 3,031.6                           | -526.2                                    | 2,166.5 | 2,692.8 | 3,248.3                                                  | 1,227.9 | 728.9            | 499.0       | 2,020.4         | 18,283.0                        | 18,851.4                              | 18,501.3                         |
| II .....                | 18,538.0               | 12,755.0                          | 3,023.1                           | -501.6                                    | 2,201.8 | 2,703.4 | 3,261.5                                                  | 1,228.2 | 726.9            | 501.3       | 2,033.3         | 18,525.9                        | 19,039.6                              | 18,733.0                         |
| III .....               | 18,729.1               | 12,899.4                          | 3,048.0                           | -492.8                                    | 2,248.4 | 2,741.3 | 3,274.6                                                  | 1,234.6 | 732.3            | 502.3       | 2,040.0         | 18,712.7                        | 19,222.0                              | 18,917.5                         |
| IV .....                | 18,905.5               | 13,056.9                          | 3,126.2                           | -564.3                                    | 2,241.5 | 2,805.8 | 3,286.8                                                  | 1,235.4 | 727.6            | 507.8       | 2,051.4         | 18,836.1                        | 19,469.9                              | 19,134.5                         |
| 2017: I .....           | 19,057.7               | 13,191.6                          | 3,128.7                           | -582.8                                    | 2,295.6 | 2,878.4 | 3,320.2                                                  | 1,244.3 | 730.2            | 514.1       | 2,075.9         | 19,057.8                        | 19,640.5                              | 19,272.0                         |
| II .....                | 19,250.0               | 13,307.0                          | 3,178.1                           | -567.2                                    | 2,314.9 | 2,882.1 | 3,332.1                                                  | 1,255.8 | 741.4            | 514.5       | 2,076.2         | 19,245.2                        | 19,817.2                              | 19,452.4                         |
| III .....               | 19,500.6               | 13,429.1                          | 3,249.2                           | -534.1                                    | 2,345.9 | 2,880.1 | 3,356.5                                                  | 1,263.5 | 746.7            | 516.9       | 2,092.9         | 19,458.7                        | 20,034.8                              | 19,728.9                         |
| IV <sup>r</sup> .....   | 19,754.1               | 13,654.3                          | 3,295.3                           | -602.0                                    | 2,419.6 | 3,021.6 | 3,406.6                                                  | 1,278.9 | 759.4            | 519.5       | 2,127.7         | 19,738.1                        | 20,356.1                              | 19,976.4                         |

<sup>1</sup> GDP less exports of goods and services plus imports of goods and services.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

# Real Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period                  | Gross domestic product | Personal consumption expenditures | Gross private domestic investment |                              |                               | Exports and imports of goods and services |         |         | Government consumption expenditures and gross investment |         |                  |             | Final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic purchases <sup>1</sup> | Addendum: Gross national product |                 |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
|                         |                        |                                   | Nonresidential fixed investment   | Residential fixed investment | Change in private inventories | Net exports                               | Exports | Imports | Total                                                    | Federal |                  |             |                                 |                                       |                                  | State and local |
|                         |                        |                                   |                                   |                              |                               |                                           |         |         |                                                          | Total   | National defense | Non-defense |                                 |                                       |                                  |                 |
| 2008 .....              | 14,830.4               | 10,007.2                          | 1,934.4                           | 497.7                        | -33.7                         | -557.8                                    | 1,740.8 | 2,298.6 | 2,994.8                                                  | 1,152.3 | 748.1            | 404.2       | 1,842.4                         | 14,865.7                              | 15,399.9                         | 15,004.8        |
| 2009 .....              | 14,418.7               | 9,847.0                           | 1,633.4                           | 392.2                        | -147.6                        | -395.4                                    | 1,587.7 | 1,983.2 | 3,089.1                                                  | 1,217.7 | 788.3            | 429.4       | 1,871.4                         | 14,566.3                              | 14,814.2                         | 14,569.8        |
| 2010 .....              | 14,783.8               | 10,036.3                          | 1,673.8                           | 382.4                        | 58.2                          | -458.8                                    | 1,776.6 | 2,235.4 | 3,091.4                                                  | 1,270.7 | 813.5            | 457.1       | 1,820.8                         | 14,722.2                              | 15,244.9                         | 14,970.8        |
| 2011 .....              | 15,020.6               | 10,263.5                          | 1,802.3                           | 384.5                        | 37.6                          | -459.4                                    | 1,898.3 | 2,357.7 | 2,997.4                                                  | 1,236.4 | 795.0            | 441.4       | 1,761.0                         | 14,979.0                              | 15,483.9                         | 15,241.0        |
| 2012 .....              | 15,354.6               | 10,413.2                          | 1,964.1                           | 436.5                        | 54.7                          | -447.1                                    | 1,963.2 | 2,410.2 | 2,941.6                                                  | 1,213.5 | 768.2            | 445.3       | 1,728.1                         | 15,292.3                              | 15,804.3                         | 15,562.1        |
| 2013 .....              | 15,612.2               | 10,565.4                          | 2,032.9                           | 488.3                        | 78.7                          | -404.9                                    | 2,031.5 | 2,436.4 | 2,857.6                                                  | 1,142.8 | 715.7            | 427.0       | 1,714.1                         | 15,521.1                              | 16,016.9                         | 15,822.2        |
| 2014 .....              | 16,013.3               | 10,868.4                          | 2,172.7                           | 505.2                        | 67.8                          | -427.7                                    | 2,118.4 | 2,546.1 | 2,839.1                                                  | 1,115.0 | 686.8            | 427.9       | 1,723.0                         | 15,932.9                              | 16,441.8                         | 16,211.5        |
| 2015 .....              | 16,471.5               | 11,264.3                          | 2,223.5                           | 556.9                        | 100.5                         | -545.3                                    | 2,127.1 | 2,672.4 | 2,878.5                                                  | 1,114.1 | 672.0            | 441.6       | 1,762.8                         | 16,354.3                              | 17,017.2                         | 16,642.8        |
| 2016 .....              | 16,716.2               | 11,572.1                          | 2,210.4                           | 587.4                        | 33.4                          | -586.3                                    | 2,120.1 | 2,706.3 | 2,900.2                                                  | 1,114.6 | 667.0            | 447.0       | 1,783.6                         | 16,664.1                              | 17,301.6                         | 16,879.0        |
| 2017 <sup>f</sup> ..... | 17,096.2               | 11,890.7                          | 2,314.2                           | 597.9                        | 15.2                          | -621.8                                    | 2,191.4 | 2,813.2 | 2,903.3                                                  | 1,116.4 | 668.6            | 447.2       | 1,785.0                         | 17,062.0                              | 17,714.6                         | 17,275.3        |
| 2015: I .....           | 16,350.0               | 11,145.3                          | 2,214.7                           | 536.1                        | 132.2                         | -524.1                                    | 2,126.4 | 2,650.5 | 2,855.7                                                  | 1,110.3 | 671.8            | 438.0       | 1,743.9                         | 16,202.3                              | 16,875.2                         | 16,533.7        |
| II .....                | 16,460.9               | 11,227.9                          | 2,230.7                           | 551.1                        | 105.6                         | -526.2                                    | 2,145.8 | 2,672.0 | 2,879.9                                                  | 1,115.1 | 675.2            | 439.5       | 1,763.1                         | 16,338.6                              | 16,988.0                         | 16,621.7        |
| III .....               | 16,527.6               | 11,304.6                          | 2,238.8                           | 565.2                        | 96.2                          | -559.3                                    | 2,124.1 | 2,683.4 | 2,888.3                                                  | 1,112.0 | 667.4            | 444.0       | 1,774.4                         | 16,414.1                              | 17,086.9                         | 16,686.7        |
| IV .....                | 16,547.6               | 11,379.3                          | 2,209.9                           | 575.3                        | 68.2                          | -571.5                                    | 2,111.9 | 2,683.5 | 2,890.2                                                  | 1,118.9 | 673.4            | 445.0       | 1,769.7                         | 16,462.1                              | 17,118.7                         | 16,729.2        |
| 2016: I .....           | 16,571.6               | 11,430.5                          | 2,187.5                           | 593.7                        | 40.6                          | -584.2                                    | 2,098.1 | 2,682.3 | 2,903.2                                                  | 1,114.6 | 668.9            | 445.1       | 1,786.6                         | 16,512.7                              | 17,154.8                         | 16,711.7        |
| II .....                | 16,663.5               | 11,537.7                          | 2,205.3                           | 586.5                        | 12.2                          | -572.4                                    | 2,112.5 | 2,684.9 | 2,896.3                                                  | 1,112.1 | 665.4            | 446.1       | 1,782.3                         | 16,632.6                              | 17,236.2                         | 16,825.0        |
| III .....               | 16,778.1               | 11,618.1                          | 2,224.0                           | 579.8                        | 17.6                          | -557.3                                    | 2,145.3 | 2,702.6 | 2,899.9                                                  | 1,116.5 | 669.6            | 446.4       | 1,781.6                         | 16,741.1                              | 17,336.7                         | 16,932.8        |
| IV .....                | 16,851.4               | 11,702.1                          | 2,224.9                           | 589.8                        | 63.1                          | -631.1                                    | 2,124.4 | 2,755.5 | 2,901.2                                                  | 1,115.2 | 664.1            | 450.3       | 1,784.1                         | 16,770.0                              | 17,478.6                         | 17,041.1        |
| 2017: I .....           | 16,903.2               | 11,758.0                          | 2,263.6                           | 605.5                        | 1.2                           | -622.2                                    | 2,162.3 | 2,784.5 | 2,896.6                                                  | 1,108.4 | 658.6            | 449.0       | 1,786.2                         | 16,883.5                              | 17,521.6                         | 17,081.0        |
| II .....                | 17,031.1               | 11,853.0                          | 2,300.6                           | 594.1                        | 5.5                           | -613.6                                    | 2,181.1 | 2,794.8 | 2,895.2                                                  | 1,113.7 | 666.2            | 446.9       | 1,779.6                         | 17,006.6                              | 17,641.8                         | 17,198.0        |
| III .....               | 17,163.9               | 11,916.6                          | 2,326.9                           | 587.0                        | 38.5                          | -597.5                                    | 2,192.4 | 2,790.0 | 2,900.0                                                  | 1,117.4 | 670.2            | 446.6       | 1,780.7                         | 17,106.3                              | 17,760.4                         | 17,352.8        |
| IV <sup>f</sup> .....   | 17,286.5               | 12,035.2                          | 2,365.7                           | 604.9                        | 15.6                          | -653.9                                    | 2,229.8 | 2,883.7 | 2,921.5                                                  | 1,126.2 | 679.2            | 446.5       | 1,793.5                         | 17,251.6                              | 17,934.4                         | 17,469.2        |

<sup>1</sup> GDP less exports of goods and services plus imports of goods and services.

Note: Because of the formula used for calculating real GDP, the chained (2009) dollar estimates for the detailed components *do not add* to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

## Chained Price Indexes For Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2009=100; quarterly data are seasonally adjusted]

| Period                  | Gross domestic product | Personal consumption expenditures |         |          | Gross private domestic investment |                   | Exports and imports of goods and services |         | Government consumption expenditures and gross investment |                  |             |                 |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                         |                        | Total                             | Goods   | Services | Nonresidential fixed              | Residential fixed | Exports                                   | Imports | Federal                                                  |                  |             | State and local |
|                         |                        |                                   |         |          |                                   |                   |                                           |         | Total                                                    | National defense | Non-defense |                 |
| 2008 .....              | 99.218                 | 100.065                           | 102.362 | 98.947   | 100.337                           | 103.647           | 105.809                                   | 111.588 | 100.286                                                  | 100.809          | 99.321      | 100.279         |
| 2009 .....              | 100.000                | 100.000                           | 100.000 | 100.000  | 100.000                           | 100.000           | 100.000                                   | 100.000 | 100.000                                                  | 100.000          | 100.000     | 100.000         |
| 2010 .....              | 101.226                | 101.653                           | 101.637 | 101.661  | 99.070                            | 99.645            | 104.263                                   | 105.800 | 102.614                                                  | 102.365          | 103.064     | 102.714         |
| 2011 .....              | 103.315                | 104.149                           | 105.413 | 103.524  | 100.545                           | 100.395           | 110.960                                   | 113.942 | 105.422                                                  | 105.274          | 105.691     | 105.923         |
| 2012 .....              | 105.220                | 106.121                           | 106.701 | 105.840  | 102.216                           | 101.324           | 111.970                                   | 114.671 | 106.512                                                  | 106.466          | 106.600     | 107.985         |
| 2013 .....              | 106.917                | 107.532                           | 106.116 | 108.276  | 103.023                           | 106.393           | 112.064                                   | 113.634 | 107.581                                                  | 107.167          | 108.296     | 110.063         |
| 2014 .....              | 108.839                | 109.157                           | 105.780 | 110.929  | 104.399                           | 112.854           | 112.051                                   | 113.240 | 109.252                                                  | 108.560          | 110.424     | 112.533         |
| 2015 .....              | 110.012                | 109.481                           | 102.695 | 113.065  | 105.069                           | 115.883           | 106.481                                   | 104.364 | 109.866                                                  | 108.872          | 111.511     | 113.168         |
| 2016 .....              | 111.419                | 110.789                           | 101.209 | 115.878  | 104.790                           | 120.157           | 104.458                                   | 101.090 | 110.488                                                  | 109.285          | 112.448     | 114.164         |
| 2017 <sup>f</sup> ..... | 113.425                | 112.657                           | 101.561 | 118.570  | 105.844                           | 125.028           | 106.956                                   | 103.635 | 112.917                                                  | 111.344          | 115.428     | 117.260         |
| 2015: I .....           | 109.322                | 108.947                           | 102.786 | 112.195  | 105.143                           | 115.204           | 107.651                                   | 106.653 | 109.765                                                  | 108.919          | 111.180     | 112.250         |
| II .....                | 109.921                | 109.410                           | 103.051 | 112.763  | 105.045                           | 115.239           | 107.376                                   | 105.193 | 109.845                                                  | 108.857          | 111.481     | 113.147         |
| III .....               | 110.298                | 109.761                           | 102.912 | 113.378  | 105.122                           | 116.174           | 106.245                                   | 103.869 | 109.939                                                  | 108.890          | 111.669     | 113.421         |
| IV .....                | 110.507                | 109.807                           | 102.030 | 113.923  | 104.967                           | 116.918           | 104.654                                   | 101.739 | 109.916                                                  | 108.821          | 111.713     | 113.854         |
| 2016: I .....           | 110.588                | 109.985                           | 101.161 | 114.665  | 104.739                           | 117.609           | 103.269                                   | 100.393 | 110.162                                                  | 108.977          | 112.095     | 113.087         |
| II .....                | 111.257                | 110.555                           | 101.217 | 115.512  | 104.801                           | 119.293           | 104.233                                   | 100.693 | 110.438                                                  | 109.235          | 112.397     | 114.083         |
| III .....               | 111.641                | 111.034                           | 101.067 | 116.332  | 104.726                           | 121.144           | 104.813                                   | 101.439 | 110.571                                                  | 109.368          | 112.532     | 114.506         |
| IV .....                | 112.190                | 111.583                           | 101.392 | 117.002  | 104.893                           | 122.580           | 105.516                                   | 101.835 | 110.782                                                  | 109.562          | 112.768     | 114.979         |
| 2017: I .....           | 112.752                | 112.198                           | 102.062 | 117.585  | 105.292                           | 123.102           | 106.168                                   | 103.381 | 112.266                                                  | 110.882          | 114.494     | 116.220         |
| II .....                | 113.037                | 112.273                           | 101.127 | 118.213  | 105.780                           | 124.503           | 106.136                                   | 103.134 | 112.763                                                  | 111.280          | 115.139     | 116.664         |
| III .....               | 113.626                | 112.699                           | 101.307 | 118.773  | 106.079                           | 125.862           | 107.006                                   | 103.238 | 113.078                                                  | 111.403          | 115.740     | 117.530         |
| IV <sup>f</sup> .....   | 114.285                | 113.459                           | 101.748 | 119.708  | 106.227                           | 126.646           | 108.515                                   | 104.789 | 113.561                                                  | 111.811          | 116.339     | 118.628         |

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

# Gross Domestic Product and Related Price Measures: Indexes and Percent Changes

[Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted]

| Period                  | Index numbers, 2009=100              |                            |                             |                                         |                                      |                                      | Percent change from preceding period <sup>1</sup> |                                      |                            |                             |                                         |                                      |                                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                         | Gross domestic product (GDP)         |                            |                             | Personal consumption expenditures (PCE) |                                      | Gross domestic purchases price index | Gross domestic product (GDP)                      |                                      |                            |                             | Personal consumption expenditures (PCE) |                                      | Gross domestic purchases price index |
|                         | Real GDP (chain-type quantity index) | GDP chain-type price index | GDP implicit price deflator | PCE (chain-type price index)            | PCE less food and energy price index |                                      | GDP (current dollars)                             | Real GDP (chain-type quantity index) | GDP chain-type price index | GDP implicit price deflator | PCE (chain-type price index)            | PCE less food and energy price index |                                      |
| 2008 .....              | 102.855                              | 99.218                     | 99.246                      | 100.065                                 | 98.827                               | 100.244                              | 1.7                                               | -3                                   | 1.9                        | 2.0                         | 3.1                                     | 2.1                                  | 2.9                                  |
| 2009 .....              | 100.000                              | 100.000                    | 100.000                     | 100.000                                 | 100.000                              | 100.000                              | -2.0                                              | -2.8                                 | .8                         | .8                          | -1                                      | 1.2                                  | -2                                   |
| 2010 .....              | 102.532                              | 101.226                    | 101.221                     | 101.653                                 | 101.286                              | 101.527                              | 3.8                                               | 2.5                                  | 1.2                        | 1.2                         | 1.7                                     | 1.3                                  | 1.5                                  |
| 2011 .....              | 104.174                              | 103.315                    | 103.311                     | 104.149                                 | 102.800                              | 103.970                              | 3.7                                               | 1.6                                  | 2.1                        | 2.1                         | 2.5                                     | 1.5                                  | 2.4                                  |
| 2012 .....              | 106.491                              | 105.220                    | 105.214                     | 106.121                                 | 104.741                              | 105.805                              | 4.1                                               | 2.2                                  | 1.8                        | 1.8                         | 1.9                                     | 1.9                                  | 1.8                                  |
| 2013 .....              | 108.277                              | 106.917                    | 106.913                     | 107.532                                 | 106.323                              | 107.287                              | 3.3                                               | 1.7                                  | 1.6                        | 1.6                         | 1.3                                     | 1.5                                  | 1.4                                  |
| 2014 .....              | 111.059                              | 108.839                    | 108.832                     | 109.157                                 | 108.021                              | 109.101                              | 4.4                                               | 2.6                                  | 1.8                        | 1.8                         | 1.5                                     | 1.6                                  | 1.7                                  |
| 2015 .....              | 114.237                              | 110.012                    | 110.012                     | 109.481                                 | 109.453                              | 109.564                              | 4.0                                               | 2.9                                  | 1.1                        | 1.1                         | .3                                      | 1.3                                  | .4                                   |
| 2016 .....              | 115.934                              | 111.419                    | 111.416                     | 110.789                                 | 111.391                              | 110.661                              | 2.8                                               | 1.5                                  | 1.3                        | 1.3                         | 1.2                                     | 1.8                                  | 1.0                                  |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> ..... | 118.569                              | 113.425                    | 113.421                     | 112.657                                 | 113.106                              | 112.693                              | 4.1                                               | 2.3                                  | 1.8                        | 1.8                         | 1.7                                     | 1.5                                  | 1.8                                  |
| 2015: I .....           | 113.394                              | 109.322                    | 109.326                     | 108.947                                 | 108.820                              | 109.109                              | 3.2                                               | 3.2                                  | -1                         | -1                          | -1.6                                    | .9                                   | -1.3                                 |
| II .....                | 114.163                              | 109.921                    | 109.916                     | 109.410                                 | 109.273                              | 109.495                              | 5.0                                               | 2.7                                  | 2.2                        | 2.2                         | 1.7                                     | 1.7                                  | 1.4                                  |
| III .....               | 114.626                              | 110.298                    | 110.286                     | 109.761                                 | 109.689                              | 109.794                              | 3.0                                               | 1.6                                  | 1.4                        | 1.4                         | 1.3                                     | 1.5                                  | 1.1                                  |
| IV .....                | 114.765                              | 110.507                    | 110.513                     | 109.807                                 | 110.030                              | 109.858                              | 1.3                                               | .5                                   | .8                         | .8                          | .2                                      | 1.2                                  | .2                                   |
| 2016: I .....           | 114.931                              | 110.588                    | 110.582                     | 109.985                                 | 110.613                              | 109.896                              | .8                                                | .6                                   | .3                         | .2                          | .6                                      | 2.1                                  | .1                                   |
| II .....                | 115.568                              | 111.257                    | 111.249                     | 110.555                                 | 111.157                              | 110.470                              | 4.7                                               | 2.2                                  | 2.4                        | 2.4                         | 2.1                                     | 2.0                                  | 2.1                                  |
| III .....               | 116.363                              | 111.641                    | 111.628                     | 111.034                                 | 111.710                              | 110.887                              | 4.2                                               | 2.8                                  | 1.4                        | 1.4                         | 1.7                                     | 2.0                                  | 1.5                                  |
| IV .....                | 116.872                              | 112.190                    | 112.190                     | 111.583                                 | 112.084                              | 111.393                              | 3.8                                               | 1.8                                  | 2.0                        | 2.0                         | 2.0                                     | 1.3                                  | 1.8                                  |
| 2017: I .....           | 117.231                              | 112.752                    | 112.746                     | 112.198                                 | 112.590                              | 112.100                              | 3.3                                               | 1.2                                  | 2.0                        | 2.0                         | 2.2                                     | 1.8                                  | 2.6                                  |
| II .....                | 118.118                              | 113.037                    | 113.029                     | 112.273                                 | 112.847                              | 112.340                              | 4.1                                               | 3.1                                  | 1.0                        | 1.0                         | .3                                      | .9                                   | .9                                   |
| III .....               | 119.039                              | 113.626                    | 113.614                     | 112.699                                 | 113.222                              | 112.818                              | 5.3                                               | 3.2                                  | 2.1                        | 2.1                         | 1.5                                     | 1.3                                  | 1.7                                  |
| IV <sup>r</sup> .....   | 119.889                              | 114.285                    | 114.275                     | 113.459                                 | 113.765                              | 113.513                              | 5.3                                               | 2.9                                  | 2.3                        | 2.3                         | 2.7                                     | 1.9                                  | 2.5                                  |

<sup>1</sup> Quarterly percent changes are at annual rates.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

## Nonfinancial Corporate Business— Gross Value Added and Price, Costs, and Profits

[Quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period                  | Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business (billions of dollars) <sup>1</sup> |                        | Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business (dollars) <sup>1, 2</sup> |                                             |                    |                              |                                              |                                         |                                                                                             |                           |                                |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                         |                                                                                         |                        | Total                                                                                                 | Compensation of employees (unit labor cost) | Unit nonlabor cost |                              |                                              |                                         | Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments <sup>4</sup> |                           |                                |
|                         | Current dollars                                                                         | Chained (2009) dollars |                                                                                                       |                                             | Total              | Consumption of fixed capital | Taxes on production and imports <sup>3</sup> | Net interest and miscellaneous payments | Total                                                                                       | Taxes on corporate income | Profits after tax <sup>5</sup> |
| 2008 .....              | 7,256.8                                                                                 | 7,358.5                | 0.986                                                                                                 | 0.592                                       | 0.283              | 0.149                        | 0.093                                        | 0.042                                   | 0.111                                                                                       | 0.031                     | 0.080                          |
| 2009 .....              | 6,859.8                                                                                 | 6,859.8                | 1.000                                                                                                 | .596                                        | .300               | .159                         | .099                                         | .041                                    | .105                                                                                        | .026                      | .079                           |
| 2010 .....              | 7,238.7                                                                                 | 7,156.3                | 1.012                                                                                                 | .581                                        | .293               | .153                         | .100                                         | .040                                    | .137                                                                                        | .031                      | .107                           |
| 2011 .....              | 7,592.3                                                                                 | 7,333.4                | 1.035                                                                                                 | .595                                        | .299               | .155                         | .104                                         | .040                                    | .142                                                                                        | .031                      | .110                           |
| 2012 .....              | 8,011.9                                                                                 | 7,580.6                | 1.057                                                                                                 | .606                                        | .299               | .156                         | .103                                         | .039                                    | .152                                                                                        | .035                      | .116                           |
| 2013 .....              | 8,305.2                                                                                 | 7,752.5                | 1.071                                                                                                 | .613                                        | .300               | .158                         | .105                                         | .036                                    | .159                                                                                        | .037                      | .122                           |
| 2014 .....              | 8,716.9                                                                                 | 8,064.8                | 1.081                                                                                                 | .620                                        | .300               | .159                         | .104                                         | .036                                    | .161                                                                                        | .036                      | .125                           |
| 2015 .....              | 9,059.3                                                                                 | 8,358.1                | 1.084                                                                                                 | .630                                        | .301               | .160                         | .104                                         | .037                                    | .153                                                                                        | .034                      | .119                           |
| 2016 .....              | 9,165.4                                                                                 | 8,471.7                | 1.082                                                                                                 | .638                                        | .299               | .161                         | .103                                         | .036                                    | .144                                                                                        | .032                      | .112                           |
| 2017 <sup>p</sup> ..... | 9,469.3                                                                                 | 8,704.8                | 1.088                                                                                                 | .642                                        | .301               | .163                         | .102                                         | .036                                    | .145                                                                                        | .032                      | .113                           |
| 2015: I .....           | 8,975.1                                                                                 | 8,338.2                | 1.076                                                                                                 | .623                                        | .296               | .159                         | .101                                         | .037                                    | .157                                                                                        | .036                      | .121                           |
| II .....                | 9,036.1                                                                                 | 8,319.5                | 1.086                                                                                                 | .631                                        | .299               | .160                         | .102                                         | .037                                    | .157                                                                                        | .037                      | .119                           |
| III .....               | 9,106.2                                                                                 | 8,371.3                | 1.088                                                                                                 | .630                                        | .299               | .160                         | .101                                         | .037                                    | .159                                                                                        | .034                      | .125                           |
| IV .....                | 9,120.1                                                                                 | 8,403.3                | 1.085                                                                                                 | .638                                        | .309               | .160                         | .112                                         | .037                                    | .139                                                                                        | .028                      | .111                           |
| 2016: I .....           | 9,145.2                                                                                 | 8,426.8                | 1.085                                                                                                 | .634                                        | .298               | .161                         | .102                                         | .036                                    | .153                                                                                        | .031                      | .122                           |
| II .....                | 9,112.4                                                                                 | 8,413.3                | 1.083                                                                                                 | .643                                        | .300               | .162                         | .102                                         | .036                                    | .140                                                                                        | .032                      | .108                           |
| III .....               | 9,217.3                                                                                 | 8,565.5                | 1.076                                                                                                 | .637                                        | .296               | .160                         | .101                                         | .035                                    | .143                                                                                        | .032                      | .110                           |
| IV .....                | 9,186.7                                                                                 | 8,481.3                | 1.083                                                                                                 | .639                                        | .303               | .162                         | .105                                         | .035                                    | .142                                                                                        | .033                      | .108                           |
| 2017: I .....           | 9,294.5                                                                                 | 8,566.1                | 1.085                                                                                                 | .642                                        | .302               | .163                         | .102                                         | .036                                    | .141                                                                                        | .032                      | .109                           |
| II .....                | 9,426.1                                                                                 | 8,700.6                | 1.083                                                                                                 | .637                                        | .301               | .163                         | .102                                         | .036                                    | .146                                                                                        | .034                      | .112                           |
| III <sup>r</sup> .....  | 9,529.1                                                                                 | 8,738.0                | 1.091                                                                                                 | .642                                        | .302               | .164                         | .102                                         | .036                                    | .146                                                                                        | .033                      | .113                           |
| IV <sup>p</sup> .....   | 9,627.8                                                                                 | 8,813.6                | 1.092                                                                                                 | .644                                        | .301               | .164                         | .103                                         | .034                                    | .147                                                                                        | .029                      | .118                           |

<sup>1</sup> Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

<sup>2</sup> The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100.

<sup>3</sup> Less subsidies plus business current transfer payments.

<sup>4</sup> Unit profits from current production.

<sup>5</sup> With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

# National Income

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period                  | National income | Com-pensation of employ-ees | Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> |         | Rental income of persons with capital con-sumption adjust-ment | Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments |                                                                                        |                    |                                 |                                  | Net interest and miscel-laneous payments | Taxes on produc-tion and imports | Less: Subsidies | Business current transfer payments | Current surplus of govern-ment enter-prises |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                         |                 |                             | Farm                             | Nonfarm |                                                                | Total                                                                          | Profits with inventory valuation adjustment and without capital consumption adjustment |                    |                                 | Capital con-sumption adjust-ment |                                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                                             |
|                         |                 |                             |                                  |         |                                                                |                                                                                | Total                                                                                  | Profits before tax | Inventory valuation adjust-ment |                                  |                                          |                                  |                 |                                    |                                             |
| 2008 .....              | 12,427.8        | 8,078.3                     | 47.0                             | 979.5   | 262.1                                                          | 1,285.1                                                                        | 1,345.5                                                                                | 1,382.4            | -37.0                           | -60.4                            | 693.4                                    | 1,041.9                          | 52.6            | 114.4                              | -21.2                                       |
| 2009 .....              | 12,126.1        | 7,787.0                     | 35.5                             | 937.5   | 333.7                                                          | 1,397.0                                                                        | 1,479.2                                                                                | 1,472.6            | 6.7                             | -82.2                            | 563.4                                    | 1,026.1                          | 58.3            | 124.9                              | -20.6                                       |
| 2010 .....              | 12,739.5        | 7,961.4                     | 46.0                             | 986.7   | 402.8                                                          | 1,746.4                                                                        | 1,799.7                                                                                | 1,840.7            | -41.0                           | -53.3                            | 489.4                                    | 1,057.1                          | 55.9            | 128.5                              | -22.9                                       |
| 2011 .....              | 13,352.3        | 8,269.0                     | 75.5                             | 1,068.1 | 485.3                                                          | 1,816.6                                                                        | 1,738.5                                                                                | 1,806.8            | -68.3                           | 78.1                             | 488.1                                    | 1,102.6                          | 60.1            | 131.5                              | -24.5                                       |
| 2012 .....              | 14,061.9        | 8,609.9                     | 61.6                             | 1,179.8 | 525.3                                                          | 1,998.2                                                                        | 2,116.6                                                                                | 2,130.8            | -14.2                           | -118.5                           | 527.7                                    | 1,132.1                          | 58.0            | 104.7                              | -19.3                                       |
| 2013 .....              | 14,444.8        | 8,842.4                     | 87.8                             | 1,197.0 | 567.1                                                          | 2,032.9                                                                        | 2,159.4                                                                                | 2,156.1            | 3.3                             | -126.6                           | 504.6                                    | 1,174.9                          | 59.3            | 118.4                              | -20.9                                       |
| 2014 .....              | 15,144.0        | 9,256.5                     | 68.1                             | 1,247.7 | 611.7                                                          | 2,140.6                                                                        | 2,253.2                                                                                | 2,249.1            | 4.1                             | -112.6                           | 535.0                                    | 1,221.6                          | 58.1            | 138.9                              | -17.9                                       |
| 2015 .....              | 15,739.6        | 9,708.3                     | 53.7                             | 1,265.1 | 662.5                                                          | 2,117.5                                                                        | 2,210.9                                                                                | 2,158.5            | 52.4                            | -93.5                            | 583.4                                    | 1,255.8                          | 57.3            | 165.0                              | -14.3                                       |
| 2016 .....              | 16,052.0        | 9,978.6                     | 43.2                             | 1,298.7 | 707.3                                                          | 2,073.5                                                                        | 2,161.6                                                                                | 2,158.9            | 2.7                             | -88.2                            | 570.6                                    | 1,288.0                          | 61.8            | 164.0                              | -10.1                                       |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> ..... | 16,607.7        | 10,307.2                    | 35.1                             | 1,350.9 | 743.9                                                          | 2,164.6                                                                        | 2,198.6                                                                                | 2,247.7            | -49.1                           | -33.9                            | 586.4                                    | 1,330.1                          | 61.3            | 161.8                              | -11.0                                       |
| 2015: I .....           | 15,552.9        | 9,541.6                     | 52.0                             | 1,260.7 | 639.3                                                          | 2,175.5                                                                        | 2,275.7                                                                                | 2,201.2            | 74.5                            | -100.2                           | 576.1                                    | 1,241.8                          | 56.2            | 137.5                              | -15.6                                       |
| II .....                | 15,719.8        | 9,655.9                     | 53.0                             | 1,260.9 | 658.4                                                          | 2,175.1                                                                        | 2,270.4                                                                                | 2,260.8            | 9.6                             | -95.3                            | 587.7                                    | 1,253.0                          | 56.5            | 147.4                              | -15.1                                       |
| III .....               | 15,784.5        | 9,730.0                     | 58.7                             | 1,264.5 | 670.9                                                          | 2,135.9                                                                        | 2,228.7                                                                                | 2,171.7            | 57.1                            | -92.9                            | 591.8                                    | 1,258.2                          | 57.7            | 146.4                              | -14.1                                       |
| IV .....                | 15,901.3        | 9,905.5                     | 51.0                             | 1,274.3 | 681.4                                                          | 1,983.3                                                                        | 2,068.8                                                                                | 2,000.5            | 68.3                            | -85.5                            | 578.0                                    | 1,270.2                          | 58.6            | 228.6                              | -12.4                                       |
| 2016: I .....           | 15,846.5        | 9,838.6                     | 46.8                             | 1,280.8 | 697.6                                                          | 2,040.8                                                                        | 2,132.7                                                                                | 2,075.6            | 57.2                            | -92.0                            | 574.1                                    | 1,274.9                          | 60.4            | 163.2                              | -9.7                                        |
| II .....                | 15,957.6        | 9,979.6                     | 46.7                             | 1,292.8 | 704.8                                                          | 1,996.6                                                                        | 2,087.5                                                                                | 2,123.6            | -36.1                           | -90.9                            | 568.0                                    | 1,276.4                          | 62.1            | 165.0                              | -10.3                                       |
| III .....               | 16,185.1        | 10,081.4                    | 41.4                             | 1,304.6 | 708.1                                                          | 2,101.2                                                                        | 2,187.0                                                                                | 2,179.6            | 7.3                             | -85.7                            | 573.7                                    | 1,296.6                          | 63.0            | 151.2                              | -10.1                                       |
| IV .....                | 16,218.9        | 10,014.9                    | 37.8                             | 1,316.7 | 718.9                                                          | 2,155.2                                                                        | 2,239.4                                                                                | 2,256.8            | -17.5                           | -84.2                            | 566.5                                    | 1,304.1                          | 61.6            | 176.6                              | -10.2                                       |
| 2017: I .....           | 16,388.2        | 10,166.3                    | 41.9                             | 1,338.4 | 730.8                                                          | 2,109.0                                                                        | 2,201.8                                                                                | 2,276.8            | -75.0                           | -92.8                            | 588.2                                    | 1,309.2                          | 61.0            | 176.5                              | -11.0                                       |
| II .....                | 16,498.7        | 10,243.0                    | 37.0                             | 1,341.6 | 740.3                                                          | 2,123.4                                                                        | 2,220.8                                                                                | 2,254.3            | -33.6                           | -97.4                            | 598.3                                    | 1,321.3                          | 60.1            | 164.6                              | -10.7                                       |
| III .....               | 16,710.8        | 10,356.1                    | 31.9                             | 1,350.0 | 747.2                                                          | 2,213.7                                                                        | 2,311.3                                                                                | 2,333.8            | -22.6                           | -97.6                            | 599.8                                    | 1,331.4                          | 61.4            | 152.7                              | -10.6                                       |
| IV <sup>r</sup> .....   | 16,833.3        | 10,463.3                    | 29.6                             | 1,373.6 | 757.4                                                          | 2,212.5                                                                        | 2,060.4                                                                                | 2,125.8            | -65.4                           | 152.2                            | 559.4                                    | 1,358.4                          | 62.7            | 153.5                              | -11.7                                       |

<sup>1</sup> With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

## Real Personal Consumption Expenditures

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars, except as noted; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period                  | Total personal consumption expenditures | Goods       |                                  |                          |                                      |                                                           |                                 | Services                    |                                    |                       |             |                                  | Addendum: Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy <sup>2</sup> | Retail sales of new passenger cars and light trucks (millions of units) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                                         | Total goods | Durable                          |                          | Nondurable                           |                                                           |                                 | Total services <sup>1</sup> | Household consumption expenditures | Housing and utilities | Health care | Financial services and insurance |                                                                                    |                                                                         |
|                         |                                         |             | Total durable goods <sup>1</sup> | Motor vehicles and parts | Total non-durable goods <sup>1</sup> | Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption | Gasoline and other energy goods |                             |                                    |                       |             |                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                         |
| 2008 .....              | 10,007.2                                | 3,297.8     | 1,083.2                          | 340.8                    | 2,214.7                              | 781.9                                                     | 283.4                           | 6,708.6                     | 6,435.1                            | 1,860.1               | 1,598.8     | 737.4                            | 8,730.5                                                                            | 13.2                                                                    |
| 2009 .....              | 9,847.0                                 | 3,198.4     | 1,023.3                          | 317.1                    | 2,175.1                              | 770.0                                                     | 284.5                           | 6,648.5                     | 6,372.5                            | 1,881.0               | 1,627.4     | 719.0                            | 8,577.4                                                                            | 10.4                                                                    |
| 2010 .....              | 10,036.3                                | 3,308.7     | 1,085.7                          | 323.4                    | 2,223.5                              | 786.5                                                     | 282.2                           | 6,727.6                     | 6,449.3                            | 1,904.3               | 1,649.2     | 733.9                            | 8,746.1                                                                            | 11.6                                                                    |
| 2011 .....              | 10,263.5                                | 3,411.8     | 1,151.5                          | 333.8                    | 2,263.2                              | 795.1                                                     | 274.3                           | 6,851.4                     | 6,575.9                            | 1,928.0               | 1,690.3     | 747.2                            | 8,980.4                                                                            | 12.7                                                                    |
| 2012 .....              | 10,413.2                                | 3,504.3     | 1,236.2                          | 359.1                    | 2,277.5                              | 795.7                                                     | 270.0                           | 6,908.1                     | 6,614.3                            | 1,929.1               | 1,727.0     | 706.4                            | 9,143.9                                                                            | 14.4                                                                    |
| 2013 .....              | 10,565.4                                | 3,613.5     | 1,312.7                          | 375.7                    | 2,316.1                              | 795.2                                                     | 275.5                           | 6,951.3                     | 6,651.4                            | 1,937.9               | 1,734.9     | 707.4                            | 9,284.6                                                                            | 15.5                                                                    |
| 2014 .....              | 10,868.4                                | 3,753.5     | 1,403.1                          | 398.7                    | 2,373.0                              | 805.8                                                     | 273.2                           | 7,115.5                     | 6,818.2                            | 1,965.3               | 1,787.5     | 719.3                            | 9,580.9                                                                            | 16.5                                                                    |
| 2015 .....              | 11,264.3                                | 3,927.3     | 1,511.8                          | 426.0                    | 2,446.8                              | 810.2                                                     | 285.6                           | 7,340.1                     | 7,039.8                            | 1,998.8               | 1,878.5     | 740.6                            | 9,961.0                                                                            | 17.4                                                                    |
| 2016 .....              | 11,572.1                                | 4,072.2     | 1,595.1                          | 438.5                    | 2,514.3                              | 832.4                                                     | 289.0                           | 7,507.3                     | 7,191.1                            | 2,025.2               | 1,949.1     | 728.7                            | 10,244.1                                                                           | 17.5                                                                    |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> ..... | 11,890.7                                | 4,229.4     | 1,701.6                          | 459.3                    | 2,575.0                              | 853.9                                                     | 284.9                           | 7,675.2                     | 7,355.0                            | 2,044.2               | 2,007.2     | 752.3                            | 10,546.9                                                                           | 17.2                                                                    |
| 2015: I .....           | 11,145.3                                | 3,867.2     | 1,475.6                          | 418.6                    | 2,420.2                              | 809.5                                                     | 282.2                           | 7,279.6                     | 6,989.7                            | 1,997.1               | 1,859.0     | 736.7                            | 9,834.9                                                                            | 16.9                                                                    |
| II .....                | 11,227.9                                | 3,910.2     | 1,506.3                          | 430.3                    | 2,435.2                              | 808.8                                                     | 283.7                           | 7,320.6                     | 7,025.1                            | 1,993.0               | 1,868.7     | 744.0                            | 9,929.9                                                                            | 17.3                                                                    |
| III .....               | 11,304.6                                | 3,952.0     | 1,524.9                          | 429.9                    | 2,459.2                              | 810.6                                                     | 288.1                           | 7,356.7                     | 7,053.6                            | 2,002.6               | 1,886.7     | 740.7                            | 9,999.1                                                                            | 17.7                                                                    |
| IV .....                | 11,379.3                                | 3,979.9     | 1,540.6                          | 425.4                    | 2,472.5                              | 812.1                                                     | 288.6                           | 7,403.7                     | 7,090.9                            | 2,002.4               | 1,899.7     | 741.0                            | 10,080.0                                                                           | 17.7                                                                    |
| 2016: I .....           | 11,430.5                                | 4,000.4     | 1,544.4                          | 421.6                    | 2,488.6                              | 818.9                                                     | 293.5                           | 7,434.7                     | 7,122.5                            | 2,010.4               | 1,920.5     | 728.9                            | 10,119.2                                                                           | 17.3                                                                    |
| II .....                | 11,537.7                                | 4,059.1     | 1,576.2                          | 429.2                    | 2,517.5                              | 831.5                                                     | 289.5                           | 7,485.7                     | 7,172.0                            | 2,024.5               | 1,946.4     | 724.8                            | 10,208.5                                                                           | 17.2                                                                    |
| III .....               | 11,618.1                                | 4,090.8     | 1,611.9                          | 444.5                    | 2,517.9                              | 835.2                                                     | 287.3                           | 7,534.9                     | 7,215.2                            | 2,035.3               | 1,951.7     | 729.3                            | 10,281.4                                                                           | 17.5                                                                    |
| IV .....                | 11,702.1                                | 4,138.4     | 1,647.9                          | 458.4                    | 2,533.2                              | 844.1                                                     | 285.8                           | 7,573.8                     | 7,254.6                            | 2,030.7               | 1,977.9     | 731.8                            | 10,367.5                                                                           | 17.8                                                                    |
| 2017: I .....           | 11,758.0                                | 4,145.4     | 1,647.3                          | 447.0                    | 2,540.2                              | 846.6                                                     | 281.5                           | 7,621.0                     | 7,299.2                            | 2,028.9               | 1,988.1     | 745.5                            | 10,432.4                                                                           | 17.1                                                                    |
| II .....                | 11,853.0                                | 4,199.9     | 1,677.8                          | 447.9                    | 2,566.6                              | 846.9                                                     | 287.1                           | 7,664.4                     | 7,344.1                            | 2,045.9               | 1,994.6     | 750.3                            | 10,510.0                                                                           | 16.8                                                                    |
| III .....               | 11,916.6                                | 4,246.0     | 1,712.9                          | 461.0                    | 2,581.5                              | 854.0                                                     | 285.4                           | 7,685.5                     | 7,370.4                            | 2,045.8               | 2,016.8     | 754.8                            | 10,573.7                                                                           | 17.1                                                                    |
| IV <sup>r</sup> .....   | 12,035.2                                | 4,326.2     | 1,768.6                          | 481.5                    | 2,611.9                              | 868.2                                                     | 285.5                           | 7,729.7                     | 7,406.2                            | 2,056.3               | 2,029.3     | 758.7                            | 10,671.3                                                                           | 17.7                                                                    |

<sup>1</sup> Includes other items, not shown separately.

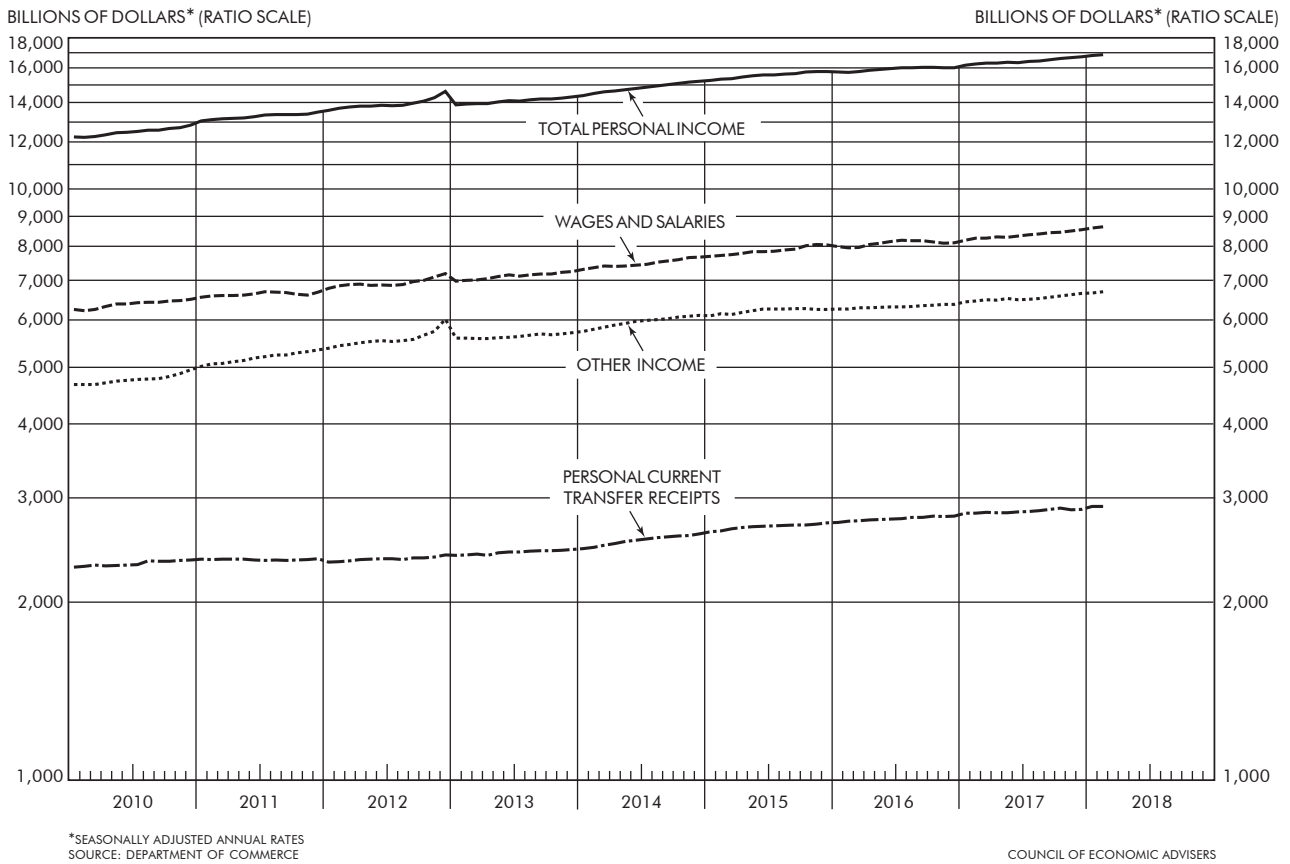
<sup>2</sup> Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

Note: Because of the formula used for calculating real GDP, the chained (2009) dollar estimates for the detailed components *do not add* to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

# Sources of Personal Income

Personal income rose \$67.3 billion (annual rate) in February, following an increase of \$74.8 billion in January. Wages and salaries rose \$41.0 billion in February, following an increase of \$50.0 billion in January.



[Billions of dollars; monthly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period                       | Total personal income | Compensation of employees |                    |                                   | Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> |         | Rental income of persons <sup>2</sup> | Personal income receipts on assets |                          |                          | Personal current transfer receipts <sup>3</sup> | Less: Contributions for government social insurance, domestic |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              |                       | Total                     | Wages and salaries | Supplements to wages and salaries | Farm                             | Nonfarm |                                       | Total                              | Personal interest income | Personal dividend income |                                                 |                                                               |
| 2008 .....                   | 12,502.2              | 8,078.3                   | 6,531.9            | 1,546.4                           | 47.0                             | 979.5   | 262.1                                 | 2,167.1                            | 1,361.6                  | 805.4                    | 1,956.6                                         | 988.2                                                         |
| 2009 .....                   | 12,094.8              | 7,787.0                   | 6,251.4            | 1,535.6                           | 35.5                             | 937.5   | 333.7                                 | 1,818.0                            | 1,264.3                  | 553.7                    | 2,147.5                                         | 964.4                                                         |
| 2010 .....                   | 12,477.1              | 7,961.4                   | 6,377.5            | 1,583.9                           | 46.0                             | 986.7   | 402.8                                 | 1,739.6                            | 1,195.0                  | 544.6                    | 2,324.7                                         | 984.1                                                         |
| 2011 .....                   | 13,254.5              | 8,269.0                   | 6,633.2            | 1,635.9                           | 75.5                             | 1,068.1 | 485.3                                 | 1,913.9                            | 1,231.6                  | 682.2                    | 2,360.5                                         | 917.8                                                         |
| 2012 .....                   | 13,915.1              | 8,609.9                   | 6,930.3            | 1,679.6                           | 61.6                             | 1,179.8 | 525.3                                 | 2,123.8                            | 1,288.8                  | 834.9                    | 2,366.3                                         | 951.6                                                         |
| 2013 .....                   | 14,073.7              | 8,842.4                   | 7,116.7            | 1,725.8                           | 87.8                             | 1,197.0 | 567.1                                 | 2,056.1                            | 1,261.6                  | 794.4                    | 2,428.0                                         | 1,104.6                                                       |
| 2014 .....                   | 14,818.2              | 9,256.5                   | 7,476.8            | 1,779.7                           | 68.1                             | 1,247.7 | 611.7                                 | 2,245.1                            | 1,303.3                  | 941.9                    | 2,544.4                                         | 1,155.3                                                       |
| 2015 .....                   | 15,553.0              | 9,708.3                   | 7,858.9            | 1,849.4                           | 53.7                             | 1,265.1 | 662.5                                 | 2,387.1                            | 1,367.3                  | 1,019.8                  | 2,684.4                                         | 1,208.0                                                       |
| 2016 .....                   | 15,928.7              | 9,978.6                   | 8,085.2            | 1,893.4                           | 43.2                             | 1,298.7 | 707.3                                 | 2,377.8                            | 1,415.3                  | 962.5                    | 2,768.4                                         | 1,245.3                                                       |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 16,427.3              | 10,307.2                  | 8,351.2            | 1,955.9                           | 35.1                             | 1,350.9 | 743.9                                 | 2,442.4                            | 1,477.1                  | 965.3                    | 2,850.1                                         | 1,302.3                                                       |
| 2017: Feb .....              | 16,257.3              | 10,185.7                  | 8,250.0            | 1,935.7                           | 41.9                             | 1,336.4 | 730.6                                 | 2,419.7                            | 1,476.6                  | 943.1                    | 2,829.5                                         | 1,286.5                                                       |
| Mar .....                    | 16,304.9              | 10,195.7                  | 8,256.3            | 1,939.4                           | 45.6                             | 1,339.4 | 736.1                                 | 2,436.5                            | 1,491.5                  | 944.9                    | 2,839.3                                         | 1,287.7                                                       |
| Apr .....                    | 16,314.4              | 10,232.2                  | 8,287.9            | 1,944.3                           | 41.3                             | 1,334.5 | 737.1                                 | 2,426.9                            | 1,478.3                  | 948.6                    | 2,834.8                                         | 1,292.4                                                       |
| May .....                    | 16,353.8              | 10,230.8                  | 8,283.8            | 1,947.0                           | 37.0                             | 1,343.3 | 739.7                                 | 2,459.8                            | 1,465.1                  | 994.7                    | 2,835.5                                         | 1,292.3                                                       |
| June .....                   | 16,350.6              | 10,266.2                  | 8,313.9            | 1,952.3                           | 32.7                             | 1,347.0 | 744.1                                 | 2,416.7                            | 1,451.9                  | 964.9                    | 2,840.5                                         | 1,296.8                                                       |
| July .....                   | 16,412.9              | 10,326.1                  | 8,367.4            | 1,958.8                           | 32.3                             | 1,343.5 | 744.0                                 | 2,426.2                            | 1,456.2                  | 970.0                    | 2,845.4                                         | 1,304.6                                                       |
| Aug .....                    | 16,458.2              | 10,348.6                  | 8,385.5            | 1,963.1                           | 31.9                             | 1,348.7 | 746.4                                 | 2,432.7                            | 1,460.6                  | 972.1                    | 2,857.4                                         | 1,307.5                                                       |
| Sept .....                   | 16,535.6              | 10,393.6                  | 8,424.9            | 1,968.7                           | 31.5                             | 1,357.7 | 751.1                                 | 2,442.7                            | 1,465.0                  | 977.7                    | 2,872.2                                         | 1,313.3                                                       |
| Oct <sup>r</sup> .....       | 16,595.4              | 10,413.5                  | 8,441.3            | 1,972.2                           | 30.5                             | 1,364.0 | 754.1                                 | 2,464.7                            | 1,485.5                  | 979.2                    | 2,884.8                                         | 1,316.3                                                       |
| Nov <sup>r</sup> .....       | 16,651.4              | 10,464.6                  | 8,486.5            | 1,978.1                           | 29.6                             | 1,378.4 | 757.7                                 | 2,479.2                            | 1,506.1                  | 973.1                    | 2,864.9                                         | 1,323.0                                                       |
| Dec <sup>r</sup> .....       | 16,719.1              | 10,511.8                  | 8,527.7            | 1,984.1                           | 28.6                             | 1,378.3 | 760.4                                 | 2,499.3                            | 1,526.6                  | 972.7                    | 2,870.0                                         | 1,329.2                                                       |
| 2018: Jan <sup>r</sup> ..... | 16,793.9              | 10,568.8                  | 8,577.7            | 1,991.1                           | 29.3                             | 1,381.4 | 764.4                                 | 2,494.4                            | 1,525.1                  | 969.4                    | 2,905.9                                         | 1,350.5                                                       |
| Feb <sup>p</sup> .....       | 16,861.2              | 10,615.7                  | 8,618.7            | 1,996.9                           | 30.1                             | 1,395.9 | 768.8                                 | 2,501.5                            | 1,523.5                  | 977.9                    | 2,905.9                                         | 1,356.7                                                       |

<sup>1</sup> With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

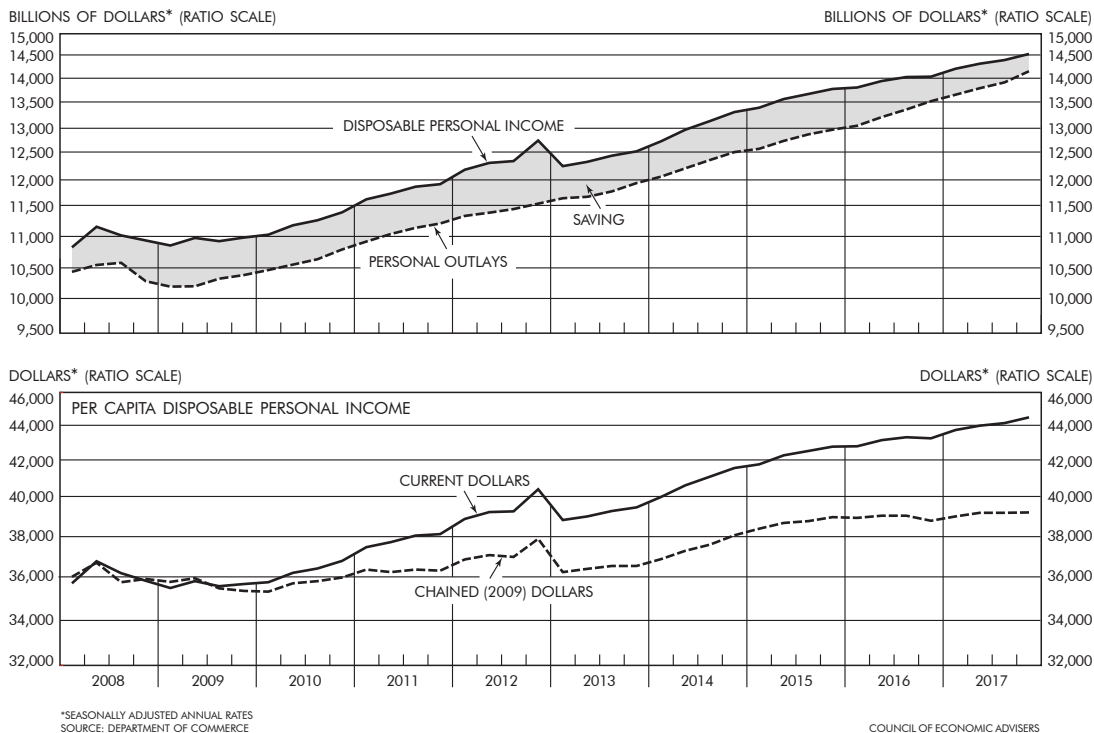
<sup>2</sup> With capital consumption adjustment.

<sup>3</sup> Consists mainly of social insurance benefits to persons.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

# Disposition of Personal Income

According to revised estimates, per capita disposable personal income in chained (2009) dollars rose 0.3 percent (annual rate) in the fourth quarter of 2017.



| Period                  | Personal income                  | Less: Personal current taxes | Equals: Disposable personal income | Less: Personal outlays <sup>1</sup> | Equals: Personal saving | Disposable personal income in billions of chained (2009) dollars | Per capita disposable personal income |                        | Per capita personal consumption expenditures |                        | Percent change in real per capita disposable personal income | Saving as percent of disposable personal income | Population, including Armed Forces overseas (thousands) <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                                  |                              |                                    |                                     |                         |                                                                  | Current dollars                       | Chained (2009) dollars | Current dollars                              | Chained (2009) dollars |                                                              |                                                 |                                                                      |
|                         | Billions of dollars              |                              |                                    |                                     |                         |                                                                  | Dollars                               |                        |                                              |                        | Percent                                                      |                                                 |                                                                      |
| 2008 .....              | 12,502.2                         | 1,507.8                      | 10,994.4                           | 10,457.7                            | 536.7                   | 10,987.3                                                         | 36,101                                | 36,078                 | 32,881                                       | 32,860                 | 0.6                                                          | 4.9                                             | 304,543                                                              |
| 2009 .....              | 12,094.8                         | 1,152.3                      | 10,942.5                           | 10,275.1                            | 667.4                   | 10,942.5                                                         | 35,616                                | 35,616                 | 32,050                                       | 32,050                 | -1.3                                                         | 6.1                                             | 307,240                                                              |
| 2010 .....              | 12,477.1                         | 1,239.3                      | 11,237.9                           | 10,607.9                            | 630.0                   | 11,055.1                                                         | 36,275                                | 35,685                 | 32,932                                       | 32,397                 | .2                                                           | 5.6                                             | 309,794                                                              |
| 2011 .....              | 13,254.5                         | 1,453.2                      | 11,801.4                           | 11,091.2                            | 710.1                   | 11,331.2                                                         | 37,813                                | 36,307                 | 34,250                                       | 32,885                 | 1.7                                                          | 6.0                                             | 312,098                                                              |
| 2012 .....              | 13,915.1                         | 1,511.4                      | 12,403.7                           | 11,457.0                            | 946.7                   | 11,688.3                                                         | 39,455                                | 37,180                 | 35,151                                       | 33,124                 | 2.4                                                          | 7.6                                             | 314,374                                                              |
| 2013 .....              | 14,073.7                         | 1,677.8                      | 12,395.8                           | 11,775.7                            | 620.1                   | 11,527.6                                                         | 39,153                                | 36,411                 | 35,885                                       | 33,372                 | -2.1                                                         | 5.0                                             | 316,598                                                              |
| 2014 .....              | 14,818.2                         | 1,785.6                      | 13,032.6                           | 12,293.8                            | 738.8                   | 11,939.3                                                         | 40,861                                | 37,433                 | 37,196                                       | 34,075                 | 2.8                                                          | 5.7                                             | 318,953                                                              |
| 2015 .....              | 15,553.0                         | 1,937.9                      | 13,615.0                           | 12,786.7                            | 828.4                   | 12,436.0                                                         | 42,372                                | 38,702                 | 38,380                                       | 35,056                 | 3.4                                                          | 6.1                                             | 321,323                                                              |
| 2016 .....              | 15,928.7                         | 1,960.1                      | 13,968.6                           | 13,288.0                            | 680.6                   | 12,608.2                                                         | 43,157                                | 38,954                 | 39,611                                       | 35,753                 | .7                                                           | 4.9                                             | 323,668                                                              |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> ..... | 16,427.3                         | 2,048.3                      | 14,379.0                           | 13,893.0                            | 485.9                   | 12,763.7                                                         | 44,110                                | 39,155                 | 41,093                                       | 36,476                 | .5                                                           | 3.4                                             | 325,983                                                              |
|                         | Seasonally adjusted annual rates |                              |                                    |                                     |                         |                                                                  |                                       |                        |                                              |                        |                                                              |                                                 |                                                                      |
| 2015: I .....           | 15,301.0                         | 1,903.4                      | 13,397.6                           | 12,587.9                            | 809.7                   | 12,297.6                                                         | 41,811                                | 38,378                 | 37,893                                       | 34,782                 | 3.6                                                          | 6.0                                             | 320,431                                                              |
| II .....                | 15,516.1                         | 1,934.1                      | 13,582.0                           | 12,737.7                            | 844.4                   | 12,414.2                                                         | 42,315                                | 38,677                 | 38,272                                       | 34,981                 | 3.2                                                          | 6.2                                             | 320,972                                                              |
| III .....               | 15,625.5                         | 1,937.7                      | 13,687.8                           | 12,865.8                            | 822.0                   | 12,470.8                                                         | 42,559                                | 38,775                 | 38,579                                       | 35,149                 | 1.0                                                          | 6.0                                             | 321,620                                                              |
| IV .....                | 15,769.2                         | 1,976.5                      | 13,792.7                           | 12,955.2                            | 837.5                   | 12,561.2                                                         | 42,799                                | 38,977                 | 38,772                                       | 35,310                 | 2.1                                                          | 6.1                                             | 322,268                                                              |
| 2016: I .....           | 15,751.0                         | 1,928.9                      | 13,822.1                           | 13,034.3                            | 787.8                   | 12,567.7                                                         | 42,820                                | 38,934                 | 38,946                                       | 35,411                 | -4                                                           | 5.7                                             | 322,793                                                              |
| II .....                | 15,910.1                         | 1,950.7                      | 13,959.4                           | 13,214.2                            | 745.2                   | 12,627.2                                                         | 43,174                                | 39,054                 | 39,449                                       | 35,685                 | 1.2                                                          | 5.3                                             | 323,326                                                              |
| III .....               | 16,028.0                         | 1,983.8                      | 14,044.3                           | 13,366.6                            | 677.7                   | 12,649.2                                                         | 43,352                                | 39,045                 | 39,818                                       | 35,863                 | -1                                                           | 4.8                                             | 323,962                                                              |
| IV .....                | 16,025.7                         | 1,977.2                      | 14,048.5                           | 13,537.0                            | 511.5                   | 12,590.8                                                         | 43,280                                | 38,790                 | 40,226                                       | 36,052                 | -2.6                                                         | 3.6                                             | 324,593                                                              |
| 2017: I .....           | 16,245.2                         | 2,018.8                      | 14,226.4                           | 13,671.8                            | 554.6                   | 12,680.4                                                         | 43,759                                | 39,004                 | 40,576                                       | 36,167                 | 2.2                                                          | 3.9                                             | 325,108                                                              |
| II .....                | 16,339.6                         | 2,007.9                      | 14,331.6                           | 13,805.9                            | 525.7                   | 12,765.6                                                         | 44,011                                | 39,202                 | 40,864                                       | 36,399                 | 2.0                                                          | 3.7                                             | 325,640                                                              |
| III .....               | 16,468.9                         | 2,058.1                      | 14,410.8                           | 13,927.2                            | 483.7                   | 12,787.7                                                         | 44,168                                | 39,193                 | 41,159                                       | 36,523                 | -1                                                           | 3.4                                             | 326,276                                                              |
| IV <sup>r</sup> .....   | 16,655.3                         | 2,108.2                      | 14,547.1                           | 14,167.3                            | 379.8                   | 12,822.1                                                         | 44,499                                | 39,223                 | 41,768                                       | 36,815                 | .3                                                           | 2.6                                             | 326,907                                                              |

<sup>1</sup> Includes personal consumption expenditures, personal interest payments (nonmortgage), and personal current transfer payments.

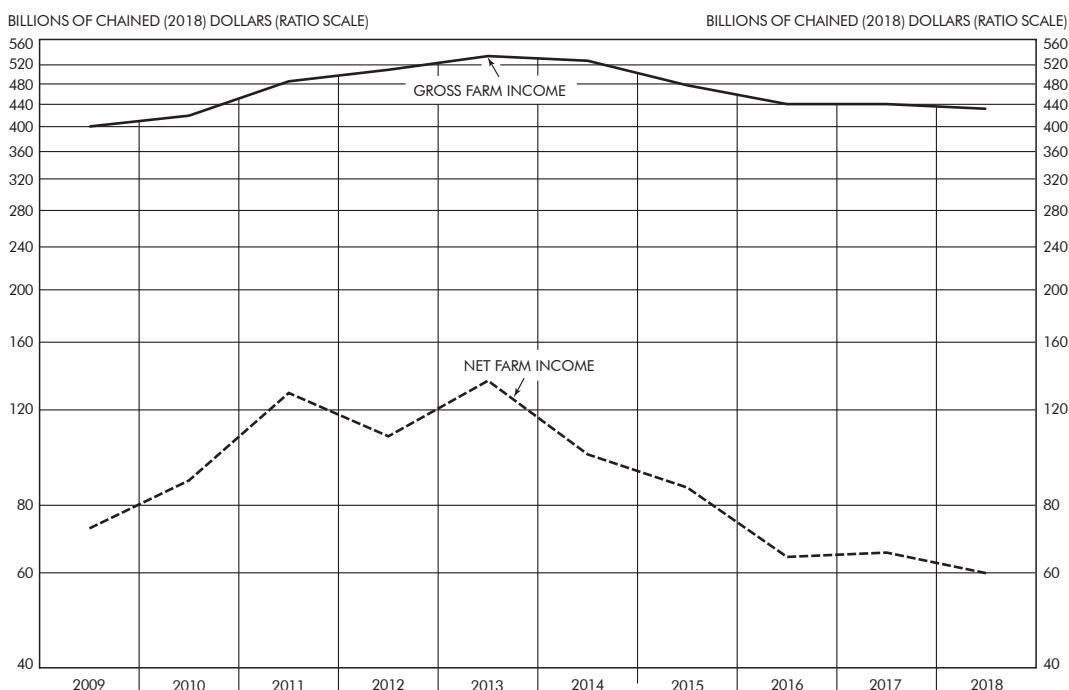
<sup>2</sup> Annual data are averages of quarterly data, which are averages for the period.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis and Bureau of the Census).



## Real Farm Income

According to the preliminary forecast for 2018, gross farm income in chained (2018) dollars is forecast to be \$418.7 billion and net farm income to be \$59.5 billion.



[Billions of chained (2018) dollars]

| Year                    | Income of farm operators from farming <sup>1</sup> |                                         |                       |                                          |                                  |                                    |                     |                 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                         | Gross farm income                                  |                                         |                       |                                          |                                  |                                    | Production expenses | Net farm income |
|                         | Total                                              | Value of agricultural sector production |                       |                                          |                                  | Direct Federal Government payments |                     |                 |
|                         |                                                    | Total                                   | Crops <sup>2, 3</sup> | Animals and animal products <sup>3</sup> | Farm-related income <sup>4</sup> |                                    |                     |                 |
| 1999 .....              | 338.6                                              | 307.6                                   | 133.7                 | 137.2                                    | 36.7                             | 31.0                               | 269.9               | 68.7            |
| 2000 .....              | 340.5                                              | 307.8                                   | 133.8                 | 139.6                                    | 34.4                             | 32.7                               | 269.1               | 71.4            |
| 2001 .....              | 344.3                                              | 313.4                                   | 130.9                 | 146.5                                    | 35.9                             | 30.9                               | 268.7               | 75.6            |
| 2002 .....              | 312.9                                              | 296.0                                   | 132.8                 | 126.8                                    | 36.4                             | 16.8                               | 259.7               | 53.1            |
| 2003 .....              | 344.2                                              | 322.2                                   | 144.5                 | 139.7                                    | 38.1                             | 22.0                               | 263.1               | 81.1            |
| 2004 .....              | 381.8                                              | 365.0                                   | 162.0                 | 160.9                                    | 42.1                             | 16.8                               | 268.6               | 113.2           |
| 2005 .....              | 374.5                                              | 343.9                                   | 143.5                 | 158.7                                    | 41.7                             | 30.6                               | 275.7               | 98.8            |
| 2006 .....              | 353.2                                              | 333.9                                   | 144.5                 | 145.2                                    | 44.2                             | 19.2                               | 283.3               | 69.9            |
| 2007 .....              | 402.5                                              | 388.4                                   | 179.1                 | 164.1                                    | 45.2                             | 14.1                               | 319.5               | 83.0            |
| 2008 .....              | 423.9                                              | 409.7                                   | 202.1                 | 162.1                                    | 45.5                             | 14.2                               | 333.2               | 90.7            |
| 2009 .....              | 388.4                                              | 374.4                                   | 190.0                 | 138.0                                    | 46.3                             | 14.1                               | 316.6               | 71.8            |
| 2010 .....              | 406.4                                              | 392.3                                   | 191.7                 | 159.9                                    | 40.8                             | 14.1                               | 318.5               | 87.9            |
| 2011 .....              | 469.6                                              | 458.0                                   | 222.6                 | 182.9                                    | 52.4                             | 11.6                               | 342.7               | 126.9           |
| 2012 .....              | 493.3                                              | 481.6                                   | 233.5                 | 185.5                                    | 62.7                             | 11.7                               | 387.5               | 105.8           |
| 2013 .....              | 522.2                                              | 510.3                                   | 252.2                 | 195.3                                    | 62.8                             | 11.9                               | 388.6               | 133.6           |
| 2014 .....              | 512.2                                              | 501.9                                   | 218.4                 | 227.4                                    | 56.1                             | 10.4                               | 414.2               | 98.0            |
| 2015 .....              | 461.9                                              | 450.6                                   | 192.9                 | 203.6                                    | 54.0                             | 11.3                               | 376.6               | 85.3            |
| 2016 .....              | 426.7                                              | 413.2                                   | 195.7                 | 171.4                                    | 46.1                             | 13.4                               | 363.0               | 63.7            |
| 2017 .....              | 426.8                                              | 415.3                                   | 186.4                 | 180.6                                    | 48.3                             | 11.6                               | 362.0               | 64.9            |
| 2018 <sup>p</sup> ..... | 418.7                                              | 409.4                                   | 182.7                 | 176.1                                    | 50.6                             | 9.3                                | 359.2               | 59.5            |

<sup>1</sup> The GDP chain-type price index is used to convert the current-dollar statistics to 2018=100 equivalents.

<sup>2</sup> Crop receipts include proceeds received from commodities placed under Commodity Credit Corporation loans.

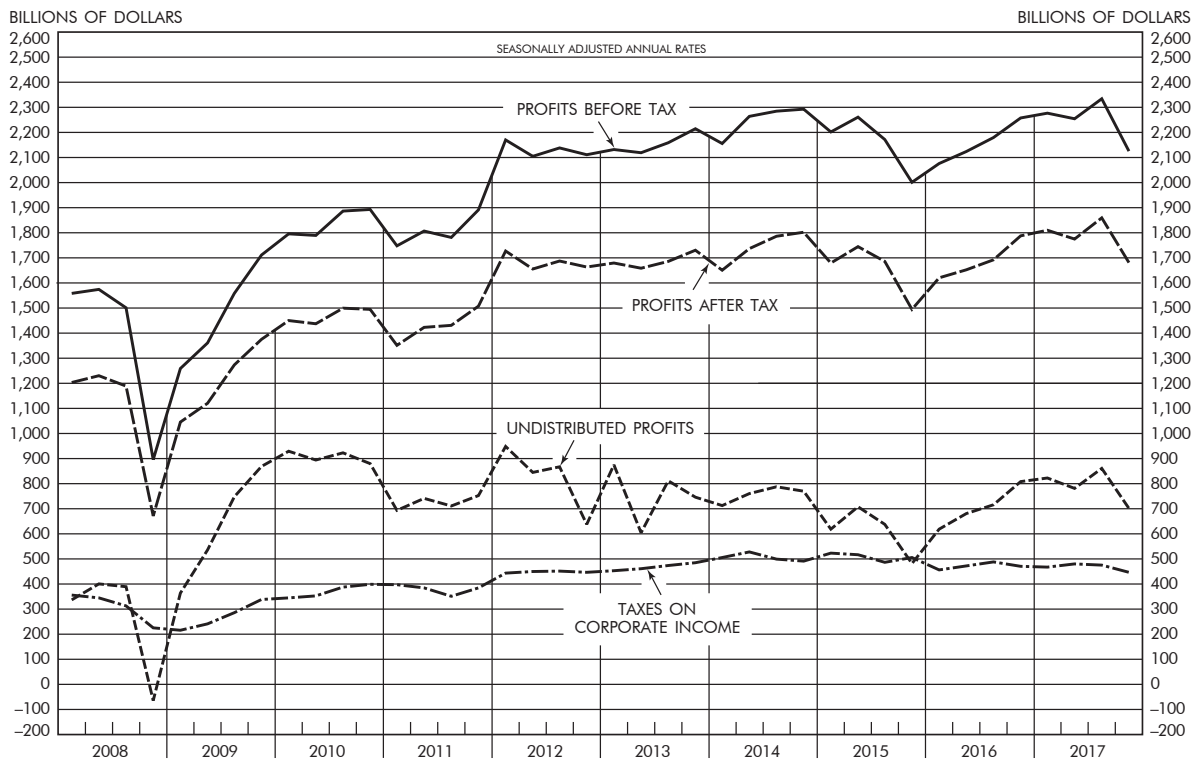
<sup>3</sup> The value of production equates to the sum of cash receipts, home consumption, and the value of the change in inventories.

<sup>4</sup> Includes income from forest products sold, the gross imputed rental value of farm dwellings, machine hire and custom work, and other sources of farm income such as commodity insurance indemnities.

Source: Department of Agriculture (Economic Research Service).

# Corporate Profits

In the fourth quarter of 2017, according to current estimates, corporate profits before tax fell \$208.0 billion (annual rate) and profits after tax fell \$178.1 billion.



[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period          | Profits (before tax) with inventory valuation adjustment <sup>1</sup> |                     |           |                    |               |           |           |        | Profits before tax | Taxes on corporate income | Profits after tax |               |                       | Inventory valuation adjustment |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                 | Total <sup>2</sup>                                                    | Domestic industries |           |                    |               |           |           |        |                    |                           | Total             | Net dividends | Undistributed profits |                                |
|                 |                                                                       | Total               | Financial | Nonfinancial       |               |           |           |        |                    |                           |                   |               |                       |                                |
|                 |                                                                       |                     |           | Total <sup>3</sup> | Manufacturing | Utilities | Wholesale | Retail |                    |                           |                   |               |                       |                                |
| 2008 .....      | 1,345.5                                                               | 938.8               | 95.4      | 843.4              | 240.6         | 30.1      | 90.6      | 80.3   | 1,382.4            | 309.1                     | 1,073.3           | 808.6         | 264.7                 | -37.0                          |
| 2009 .....      | 1,479.2                                                               | 1,122.0             | 362.9     | 759.2              | 171.4         | 23.8      | 89.3      | 108.7  | 1,472.6            | 269.4                     | 1,203.1           | 574.6         | 628.5                 | 6.7                            |
| 2010 .....      | 1,799.7                                                               | 1,404.5             | 406.3     | 998.2              | 287.6         | 30.3      | 102.4     | 118.6  | 1,840.7            | 370.6                     | 1,470.1           | 564.0         | 906.2                 | -41.0                          |
| 2011 .....      | 1,738.5                                                               | 1,316.6             | 375.9     | 940.7              | 298.1         | 9.8       | 94.4      | 114.3  | 1,806.8            | 379.1                     | 1,427.7           | 703.7         | 724.0                 | -68.3                          |
| 2012 .....      | 2,116.6                                                               | 1,706.3             | 479.0     | 1,227.2            | 395.7         | 12.5      | 135.3     | 154.1  | 2,130.8            | 447.6                     | 1,683.2           | 859.4         | 823.8                 | -14.2                          |
| 2013 .....      | 2,159.4                                                               | 1,747.6             | 429.4     | 1,318.2            | 429.6         | 26.9      | 142.7     | 154.5  | 2,156.1            | 467.7                     | 1,688.4           | 929.4         | 759.0                 | 3.3                            |
| 2014 .....      | 2,253.2                                                               | 1,855.6             | 483.9     | 1,371.7            | 452.0         | 31.5      | 149.8     | 159.8  | 2,249.1            | 505.3                     | 1,743.8           | 986.4         | 757.4                 | 4.1                            |
| 2015 .....      | 2,210.9                                                               | 1,826.0             | 497.9     | 1,328.1            | 417.1         | 21.8      | 147.6     | 171.8  | 2,158.5            | 507.4                     | 1,651.1           | 1,039.9       | 611.2                 | 52.4                           |
| 2016 .....      | 2,161.6                                                               | 1,766.9             | 501.8     | 1,265.1            | 392.6         | 19.3      | 125.4     | 179.1  | 2,158.9            | 471.0                     | 1,687.9           | 981.9         | 706.0                 | 2.7                            |
| 2017 .....      | 2,198.6                                                               | 1,765.8             | 511.9     | 1,253.8            | 382.2         | 27.0      | 93.4      | 177.5  | 2,247.7            | 466.7                     | 1,781.0           | 990.2         | 790.8                 | -49.1                          |
| 2015: I .....   | 2,275.7                                                               | 1,886.6             | 516.1     | 1,370.5            | 466.0         | 35.7      | 145.3     | 181.0  | 2,201.2            | 521.9                     | 1,679.4           | 1,062.0       | 617.4                 | 74.5                           |
| 2015: II .....  | 2,270.4                                                               | 1,897.8             | 540.6     | 1,357.2            | 449.0         | 27.4      | 140.4     | 168.7  | 2,260.8            | 516.7                     | 1,744.2           | 1,036.3       | 707.8                 | 9.6                            |
| 2015: III ..... | 2,228.7                                                               | 1,852.2             | 474.2     | 1,378.0            | 450.5         | 20.1      | 146.2     | 169.6  | 2,171.7            | 485.6                     | 1,686.1           | 1,048.1       | 638.0                 | 57.1                           |
| 2015: IV .....  | 2,068.8                                                               | 1,667.2             | 460.5     | 1,206.7            | 303.1         | 4.0       | 158.6     | 168.1  | 2,000.5            | 505.6                     | 1,494.9           | 1,013.3       | 481.6                 | 68.3                           |
| 2016: I .....   | 2,132.7                                                               | 1,766.9             | 432.2     | 1,334.6            | 424.3         | 22.8      | 144.3     | 176.1  | 2,075.6            | 455.9                     | 1,619.6           | 1,000.7       | 618.9                 | 57.2                           |
| 2016: II .....  | 2,087.5                                                               | 1,698.5             | 473.4     | 1,225.0            | 374.0         | 17.1      | 116.9     | 171.4  | 2,123.6            | 471.5                     | 1,652.1           | 971.3         | 680.9                 | -36.1                          |
| 2016: III ..... | 2,187.0                                                               | 1,798.6             | 536.8     | 1,261.8            | 385.4         | 16.1      | 141.9     | 185.1  | 2,179.6            | 487.2                     | 1,692.4           | 976.3         | 716.1                 | 7.3                            |
| 2016: IV .....  | 2,239.4                                                               | 1,803.7             | 564.8     | 1,238.9            | 386.8         | 21.2      | 98.3      | 183.8  | 2,256.8            | 469.5                     | 1,787.4           | 979.1         | 808.3                 | -17.5                          |
| 2017: I .....   | 2,201.8                                                               | 1,775.5             | 523.7     | 1,251.8            | 370.4         | 27.6      | 90.3      | 179.6  | 2,276.8            | 466.3                     | 1,810.5           | 988.1         | 822.4                 | -75.0                          |
| 2017: II .....  | 2,220.8                                                               | 1,805.2             | 489.9     | 1,315.3            | 389.6         | 28.2      | 107.8     | 183.9  | 2,254.3            | 479.6                     | 1,774.7           | 994.2         | 780.5                 | -33.6                          |
| 2017: III ..... | 2,311.3                                                               | 1,863.7             | 536.9     | 1,326.8            | 419.3         | 26.3      | 105.4     | 184.8  | 2,333.8            | 475.5                     | 1,858.4           | 998.6         | 859.8                 | -22.6                          |
| 2017: IV .....  | 2,060.4                                                               | 1,618.7             | 497.3     | 1,121.5            | 349.6         | 25.8      | 70.1      | 161.7  | 2,125.8            | 445.6                     | 1,680.3           | 979.9         | 700.4                 | -65.4                          |

<sup>1</sup> See p. 4 for profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

<sup>2</sup> Includes rest of the world, not shown separately.

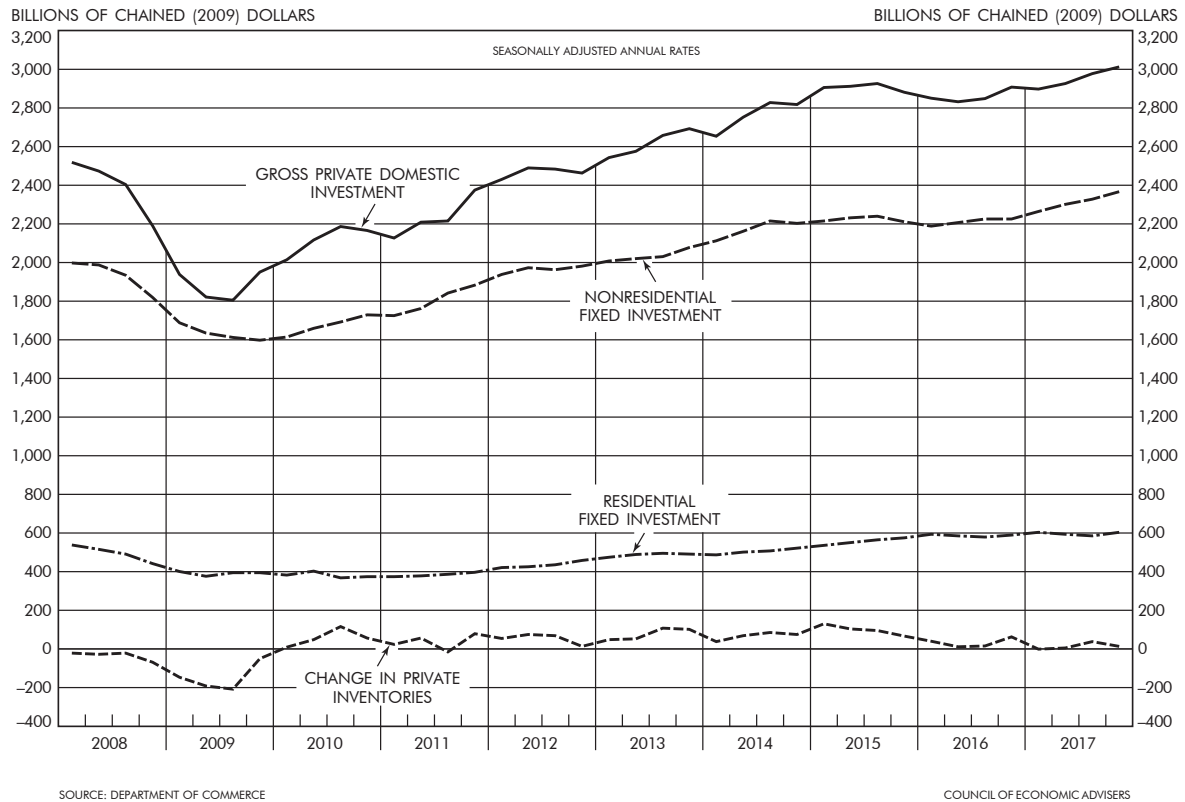
<sup>3</sup> Includes industries not shown separately.

Note: Data by industry are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

# Real Gross Private Domestic Investment

In the fourth quarter of 2017, according to revised estimates, nonresidential fixed investment in chained (2009) dollars rose \$38.8 billion (annual rate) and residential fixed investment rose \$17.9 billion. Inventories rose \$15.6 billion, following an increase of \$38.5 billion in the third quarter.



[Billions of chained (2009) dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period                  | Gross private domestic investment | Fixed investment |                |            |           |                                |             | Change in private inventories |         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|
|                         |                                   | Total            | Nonresidential |            |           |                                | Residential | Total                         | Nonfarm |
|                         |                                   |                  | Total          | Structures | Equipment | Intellectual property products |             |                               |         |
| 2008 .....              | 2,396.0                           | 2,432.6          | 1,934.4        | 540.2      | 836.1     | 558.8                          | 497.7       | -33.7                         | -35.0   |
| 2009 .....              | 1,878.1                           | 2,025.7          | 1,633.4        | 438.2      | 644.3     | 550.9                          | 392.2       | -147.6                        | -146.0  |
| 2010 .....              | 2,120.4                           | 2,056.2          | 1,673.8        | 366.3      | 746.7     | 561.3                          | 382.4       | 58.2                          | 65.9    |
| 2011 .....              | 2,230.4                           | 2,186.7          | 1,802.3        | 374.7      | 847.9     | 581.3                          | 384.5       | 37.6                          | 36.6    |
| 2012 .....              | 2,465.7                           | 2,400.4          | 1,964.1        | 423.1      | 939.2     | 603.8                          | 436.5       | 54.7                          | 72.7    |
| 2013 .....              | 2,616.5                           | 2,521.4          | 2,032.9        | 428.8      | 982.3     | 624.5                          | 488.3       | 78.7                          | 73.0    |
| 2014 .....              | 2,761.7                           | 2,677.3          | 2,172.7        | 474.0      | 1,047.4   | 653.1                          | 505.2       | 67.8                          | 74.0    |
| 2015 .....              | 2,905.4                           | 2,782.7          | 2,223.5        | 465.4      | 1,084.5   | 677.8                          | 556.9       | 100.5                         | 102.8   |
| 2016 .....              | 2,858.3                           | 2,803.4          | 2,210.4        | 446.4      | 1,047.8   | 720.4                          | 587.4       | 33.4                          | 34.5    |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> ..... | 2,952.3                           | 2,915.9          | 2,314.2        | 471.5      | 1,098.1   | 748.8                          | 597.9       | 15.2                          | 12.3    |
| 2015: I .....           | 2,905.4                           | 2,751.5          | 2,214.7        | 477.9      | 1,073.2   | 666.1                          | 536.1       | 132.2                         | 133.0   |
| II .....                | 2,911.3                           | 2,783.4          | 2,230.7        | 483.3      | 1,075.3   | 674.1                          | 551.1       | 105.6                         | 107.8   |
| III .....               | 2,925.5                           | 2,806.6          | 2,238.8        | 463.8      | 1,101.3   | 678.9                          | 565.2       | 96.2                          | 97.7    |
| IV .....                | 2,879.2                           | 2,789.4          | 2,209.9        | 436.7      | 1,088.3   | 692.2                          | 575.3       | 68.2                          | 72.5    |
| 2016: I .....           | 2,849.8                           | 2,787.8          | 2,187.5        | 439.1      | 1,050.7   | 702.8                          | 593.7       | 40.6                          | 44.6    |
| II .....                | 2,830.2                           | 2,797.5          | 2,205.3        | 439.7      | 1,049.0   | 721.5                          | 586.5       | 12.2                          | 9.4     |
| III .....               | 2,847.2                           | 2,808.2          | 2,224.0        | 454.6      | 1,043.4   | 729.0                          | 579.8       | 17.6                          | 17.1    |
| IV .....                | 2,905.7                           | 2,820.3          | 2,224.9        | 452.1      | 1,048.0   | 728.3                          | 589.8       | 63.1                          | 66.8    |
| 2017: I .....           | 2,897.0                           | 2,875.7          | 2,263.6        | 468.0      | 1,059.4   | 738.6                          | 605.5       | 1.2                           | -1.8    |
| II .....                | 2,924.7                           | 2,898.5          | 2,300.6        | 476.0      | 1,082.0   | 745.3                          | 594.1       | 5.5                           | 4.2     |
| III .....               | 2,976.5                           | 2,915.8          | 2,326.9        | 467.4      | 1,110.1   | 754.8                          | 587.0       | 38.5                          | 35.1    |
| IV <sup>r</sup> .....   | 3,011.1                           | 2,973.7          | 2,365.7        | 474.6      | 1,140.8   | 756.4                          | 604.9       | 15.6                          | 11.8    |

Note: See p. 10 for further detail on fixed investment by type.  
Because of the formula used for calculating real GDP, the chained (2009) dollar estimates for the detailed components *do not add* to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

# Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period                  | Total<br>fixed<br>invest-<br>ment | Nonresidential               |            |                    |                                  |                                                               |       |                              |                                       |                                |          |                                                  | Residential                            |                    |                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                         |                                   | Total<br>nonresi-<br>dential | Structures | Equipment          |                                  |                                                               |       |                              |                                       | Intellectual property products |          |                                                  | Total<br>resi-<br>dential <sup>2</sup> | Structures         |                  |
|                         |                                   |                              |            | Total <sup>2</sup> | Information processing equipment |                                                               |       | Industrial<br>equip-<br>ment | Transporta-<br>tion<br>equip-<br>ment | Total <sup>2</sup>             | Software | Research<br>and<br>develop-<br>ment <sup>3</sup> |                                        | Total <sup>2</sup> | Single<br>family |
|                         |                                   |                              |            |                    | Total                            | Computers<br>and<br>peripher-<br>al<br>equipment <sup>1</sup> | Other |                              |                                       |                                |          |                                                  |                                        |                    |                  |
| 2008 .....              | 2,432.6                           | 1,934.4                      | 540.2      | 836.1              | 281.0                            | .....                                                         | 204.2 | 195.5                        | 156.9                                 | 558.8                          | 256.2    | 235.5                                            | 497.7                                  | 488.4              | 178.2            |
| 2009 .....              | 2,025.7                           | 1,633.4                      | 438.2      | 644.3              | 256.1                            | .....                                                         | 179.3 | 152.1                        | 70.6                                  | 550.9                          | 256.8    | 229.0                                            | 392.2                                  | 383.9              | 105.3            |
| 2010 .....              | 2,056.2                           | 1,673.8                      | 366.3      | 746.7              | 281.4                            | .....                                                         | 196.8 | 151.3                        | 136.9                                 | 561.3                          | 254.2    | 234.4                                            | 382.4                                  | 373.6              | 114.4            |
| 2011 .....              | 2,186.7                           | 1,802.3                      | 374.7      | 847.9              | 285.9                            | .....                                                         | 202.8 | 183.3                        | 183.0                                 | 581.3                          | 271.8    | 236.7                                            | 384.5                                  | 375.3              | 109.2            |
| 2012 .....              | 2,400.4                           | 1,964.1                      | 423.1      | 939.2              | 303.1                            | .....                                                         | 214.5 | 199.8                        | 218.9                                 | 603.8                          | 286.6    | 242.9                                            | 436.5                                  | 427.1              | 132.1            |
| 2013 .....              | 2,521.4                           | 2,032.9                      | 428.8      | 982.3              | 317.7                            | .....                                                         | 228.9 | 196.7                        | 243.0                                 | 624.5                          | 295.5    | 254.1                                            | 488.3                                  | 478.1              | 161.9            |
| 2014 .....              | 2,677.3                           | 2,172.7                      | 474.0      | 1,047.4            | 329.6                            | .....                                                         | 238.9 | 205.0                        | 271.3                                 | 653.1                          | 318.8    | 260.5                                            | 505.2                                  | 494.3              | 170.9            |
| 2015 .....              | 2,782.7                           | 2,223.5                      | 465.4      | 1,084.5            | 343.9                            | .....                                                         | 256.2 | 207.3                        | 299.5                                 | 677.8                          | 336.7    | 264.2                                            | 556.9                                  | 545.1              | 190.5            |
| 2016 .....              | 2,803.4                           | 2,210.4                      | 446.4      | 1,047.8            | 350.2                            | .....                                                         | 265.6 | 212.1                        | 277.6                                 | 720.4                          | 360.4    | 281.5                                            | 587.4                                  | 574.8              | 199.9            |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> ..... | 2,915.9                           | 2,314.2                      | 471.5      | 1,098.1            | 376.7                            | .....                                                         | 284.6 | 227.2                        | 276.8                                 | 748.8                          | 378.9    | 289.9                                            | 597.9                                  | 584.7              | 208.4            |
| 2015: I .....           | 2,751.5                           | 2,214.7                      | 477.9      | 1,073.2            | 334.9                            | .....                                                         | 247.8 | 203.0                        | 296.0                                 | 666.1                          | 331.7    | 259.1                                            | 536.1                                  | 524.6              | 183.6            |
| II .....                | 2,783.4                           | 2,230.7                      | 483.3      | 1,075.3            | 338.5                            | .....                                                         | 250.6 | 208.1                        | 293.3                                 | 674.1                          | 335.0    | 262.6                                            | 551.1                                  | 539.4              | 186.9            |
| III .....               | 2,806.6                           | 2,238.8                      | 463.8      | 1,101.3            | 350.1                            | .....                                                         | 259.6 | 207.2                        | 309.7                                 | 678.9                          | 337.1    | 264.2                                            | 565.2                                  | 553.2              | 193.7            |
| IV .....                | 2,789.4                           | 2,209.9                      | 436.7      | 1,088.3            | 352.2                            | .....                                                         | 266.8 | 210.8                        | 299.1                                 | 692.2                          | 342.8    | 271.1                                            | 575.3                                  | 563.1              | 197.6            |
| 2016: I .....           | 2,787.8                           | 2,187.5                      | 439.1      | 1,050.7            | 343.7                            | .....                                                         | 259.3 | 208.1                        | 282.8                                 | 702.8                          | 350.6    | 274.3                                            | 593.7                                  | 581.2              | 204.2            |
| II .....                | 2,797.5                           | 2,205.3                      | 439.7      | 1,049.0            | 347.9                            | .....                                                         | 262.8 | 211.7                        | 283.4                                 | 721.5                          | 359.3    | 284.5                                            | 586.5                                  | 574.0              | 201.0            |
| III .....               | 2,808.2                           | 2,224.0                      | 454.6      | 1,043.4            | 353.4                            | .....                                                         | 268.5 | 212.9                        | 273.3                                 | 729.0                          | 364.9    | 285.2                                            | 579.8                                  | 567.1              | 193.9            |
| IV .....                | 2,820.3                           | 2,224.9                      | 452.1      | 1,048.0            | 355.9                            | .....                                                         | 271.7 | 215.8                        | 270.8                                 | 728.3                          | 366.8    | 282.2                                            | 589.8                                  | 576.9              | 200.4            |
| 2017: I .....           | 2,875.7                           | 2,263.6                      | 468.0      | 1,059.4            | 362.9                            | .....                                                         | 278.0 | 219.9                        | 268.9                                 | 738.6                          | 371.1    | 287.6                                            | 605.5                                  | 592.4              | 205.5            |
| II .....                | 2,898.5                           | 2,300.6                      | 476.0      | 1,082.0            | 372.2                            | .....                                                         | 279.1 | 226.0                        | 269.6                                 | 745.3                          | 377.3    | 288.4                                            | 594.1                                  | 581.0              | 206.7            |
| III .....               | 2,915.8                           | 2,326.9                      | 467.4      | 1,110.1            | 381.9                            | .....                                                         | 283.3 | 230.2                        | 279.1                                 | 754.8                          | 384.7    | 290.7                                            | 587.0                                  | 573.9              | 208.3            |
| IV <sup>r</sup> .....   | 2,973.7                           | 2,365.7                      | 474.6      | 1,140.8            | 389.7                            | .....                                                         | 298.1 | 232.8                        | 289.4                                 | 756.4                          | 382.6    | 293.2                                            | 604.9                                  | 591.5              | 213.0            |

<sup>1</sup> Because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this series. For information on this component, see *Survey of Current Business* Table 5.3.1 (for growth rates), Table 5.3.2 (for contributions), and Table 5.3.3 (for quantity indexes).

<sup>2</sup> Includes other items, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development.

Note: Because of the formula used for calculating real GDP, the chained (2009) dollar estimates for the detailed components *do not add* to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

## Business Investment

[Billions of dollars]

| Period                  | Capital expenditures       |                              |                                              |        |           |              |               |                 |              |                                |             |                       |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                 |                    |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
|                         | Total capital expenditures | By industry                  |                                              |        |           |              |               |                 |              |                                |             |                       |                                    |                                                  |                                   | For companies without employees |                    |
|                         |                            | Total by industry            | Forestry, fishing, and agricultural services | Mining | Utilities | Construction | Manufacturing | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Transportation and warehousing | Information | Finance and insurance | Real estate and rental and leasing | Professional, scientific, and technical services | Health care and social assistance |                                 | Other <sup>1</sup> |
|                         |                            | For companies with employees |                                              |        |           |              |               |                 |              |                                |             |                       |                                    |                                                  |                                   |                                 |                    |
| 2002 .....              | 997.9                      | 917.5                        | 1.9                                          | 42.5   | 65.5      | 24.8         | 157.2         | 26.8            | 59.3         | 47.1                           | 88.2        | 128.4                 | 94.5                               | 25.9                                             | 59.3                              | 96.1                            | 80.4               |
| 2003 .....              | 975.0                      | 886.8                        | 1.9                                          | 50.5   | 54.6      | 23.2         | 149.1         | 26.0            | 65.9         | 44.5                           | 80.5        | 120.8                 | 88.0                               | 24.7                                             | 61.2                              | 96.2                            | 88.2               |
| 2004 .....              | 1,042.1                    | 953.2                        | 2.1                                          | 51.3   | 50.4      | 28.6         | 156.7         | 32.3            | 72.2         | 46.1                           | 83.5        | 153.6                 | 91.6                               | 26.7                                             | 64.6                              | 93.6                            | 88.9               |
| 2005 .....              | 1,144.8                    | 1,062.5                      | 2.7                                          | 66.7   | 58.0      | 30.1         | 165.6         | 40.6            | 73.5         | 56.9                           | 91.4        | 161.4                 | 103.0                              | 33.1                                             | 73.8                              | 105.6                           | 82.2               |
| 2006 .....              | 1,309.9                    | 1,217.1                      | 2.7                                          | 99.3   | 69.8      | 30.3         | 192.4         | 36.6            | 86.7         | 68.0                           | 104.4       | 163.1                 | 132.1                              | 30.3                                             | 75.3                              | 126.3                           | 92.8               |
| 2007 .....              | 1,354.7                    | 1,270.5                      | 2.1                                          | 120.7  | 85.4      | 36.7         | 197.3         | 30.8            | 82.5         | 67.4                           | 106.1       | 173.4                 | 117.5                              | 31.8                                             | 84.2                              | 134.8                           | 84.2               |
| 2008 .....              | 1,374.2                    | 1,294.5                      | 2.3                                          | 149.3  | 98.7      | 40.8         | 213.1         | 32.4            | 73.2         | 79.6                           | 103.3       | 132.9                 | 106.9                              | 33.0                                             | 90.2                              | 138.7                           | 79.7               |
| 2009 .....              | 1,090.7                    | 1,015.3                      | 2.2                                          | 100.6  | 103.0     | 19.8         | 155.2         | 25.3            | 58.4         | 55.7                           | 88.4        | 99.5                  | 72.9                               | 28.2                                             | 79.4                              | 127.0                           | 75.4               |
| 2010 .....              | 1,105.7                    | 1,036.2                      | 3.3                                          | 115.7  | 94.5      | 17.9         | 160.8         | 31.1            | 65.3         | 59.0                           | 97.2        | 103.1                 | 81.3                               | 28.2                                             | 78.4                              | 100.6                           | 69.5               |
| 2011 .....              | 1,243.0                    | 1,169.6                      | 3.1                                          | 165.7  | 98.0      | 21.8         | 192.4         | 35.7            | 68.1         | 72.7                           | 100.1       | 109.2                 | 91.1                               | 28.1                                             | 83.1                              | 100.4                           | 73.4               |
| 2012 .....              | 1,423.6                    | 1,334.4                      | 3.1                                          | 196.7  | 125.0     | 23.6         | 203.1         | 40.9            | 77.6         | 81.8                           | 106.5       | 130.2                 | 115.7                              | 31.6                                             | 88.9                              | 110.0                           | 89.2               |
| 2013 .....              | 1,491.3                    | 1,400.9                      | 3.0                                          | 202.2  | 111.3     | 27.6         | 221.3         | 37.5            | 77.5         | 92.6                           | 123.9       | 137.8                 | 114.2                              | 35.7                                             | 94.2                              | 122.1                           | 90.4               |
| 2014 .....              | 1,597.9                    | 1,506.6                      | 4.0                                          | 230.8  | 118.9     | 30.3         | 231.1         | 44.8            | 82.4         | 111.0                          | 132.0       | 153.3                 | 121.9                              | 30.4                                             | 89.0                              | 126.8                           | 91.3               |
| 2015 .....              | 1,642.0                    | 1,548.1                      | 3.3                                          | 174.1  | 130.5     | 33.3         | 245.1         | 42.4            | 86.0         | 116.6                          | 132.7       | 164.6                 | 151.9                              | 33.3                                             | 93.8                              | 140.6                           | 93.9               |
| 2016 <sup>p</sup> ..... | 1,575.7                    | 1,480.3                      | 4.6                                          | 92.7   | 133.8     | 36.0         | 243.6         | 43.9            | 87.0         | 109.7                          | 142.2       | 167.1                 | 145.3                              | 32.4                                             | 93.6                              | 148.6                           | 95.4               |

<sup>1</sup> Includes the following industries: Management of companies and enterprises; administrative and support and waste management; educational services; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services (except public administration). Also includes an item for structure and equipment expenditures serving multiple industry categories.

Note: Data from *Annual Capital Expenditures*. Industry data are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

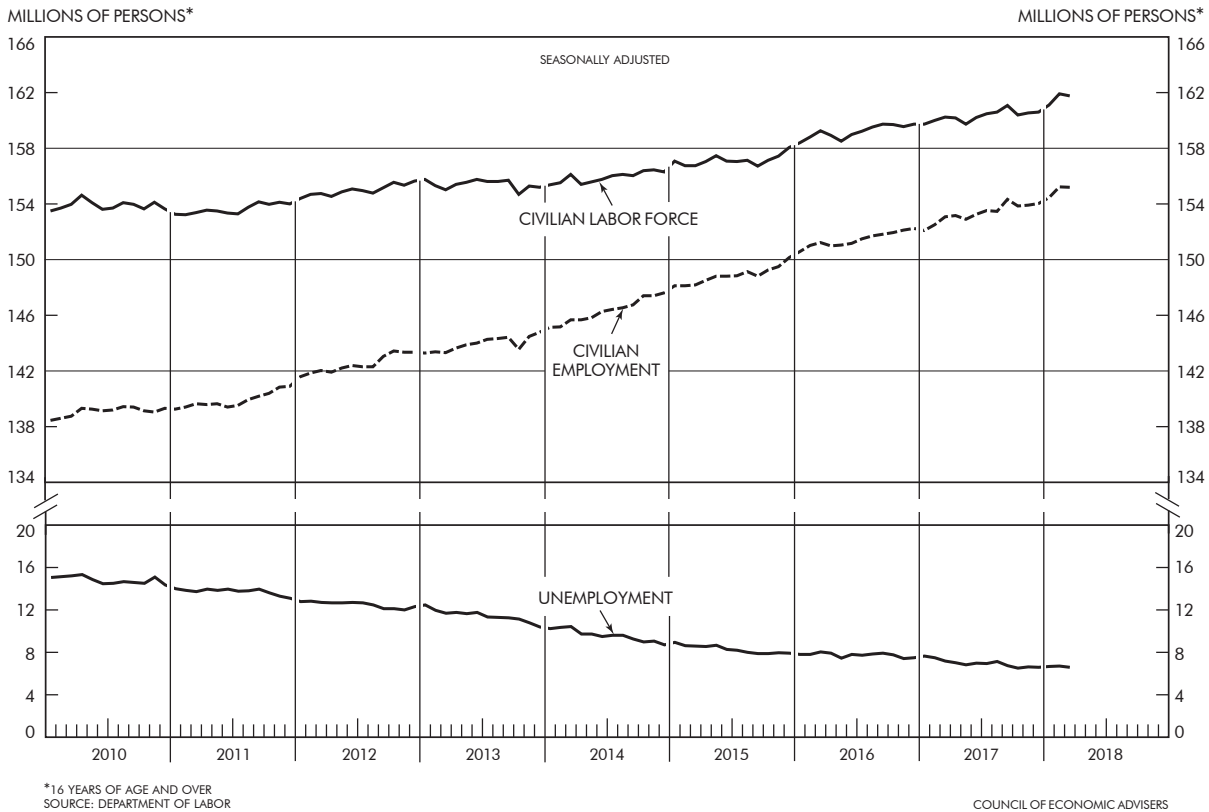
Data shown in this table are capital expenditures for both new and used structures and equipment.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of the Census).

# EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND WAGES

## Status of the Labor Force

In March, unemployment as measured by the household survey fell 121,000 to 6.6 million.



[Thousands of persons 16 years of age and over, except as noted; monthly data seasonally adjusted except as noted by NSA]

| Period          | Civilian noninstitutional population (NSA) | Civilian labor force | Civilian employment |                       |                         |                        | Unemployment |                       |                         |                        | Not in labor force | Percent <sup>1</sup>           |                             |                   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                 |                                            |                      | Total               | Men 20 years and over | Women 20 years and over | Both sexes 16–19 years | Total        | Men 20 years and over | Women 20 years and over | Both sexes 16–19 years |                    | Labor force participation rate | Employment/population ratio | Unemployment rate |
| 2008 .....      | 233,788                                    | 154,287              | 145,362             | 74,750                | 65,039                  | 5,573                  | 8,924        | 4,297                 | 3,342                   | 1,285                  | 79,501             | 66.0                           | 62.2                        | 5.8               |
| 2009 .....      | 235,801                                    | 154,142              | 139,877             | 71,341                | 63,699                  | 4,837                  | 14,265       | 7,555                 | 5,157                   | 1,552                  | 81,659             | 65.4                           | 59.3                        | 9.3               |
| 2010 .....      | 237,830                                    | 153,889              | 139,064             | 71,230                | 63,456                  | 4,378                  | 14,825       | 7,763                 | 5,534                   | 1,528                  | 83,941             | 64.7                           | 58.5                        | 9.6               |
| 2011 .....      | 239,618                                    | 153,617              | 139,869             | 72,182                | 63,360                  | 4,327                  | 13,747       | 6,898                 | 5,450                   | 1,400                  | 86,001             | 64.1                           | 58.4                        | 8.9               |
| 2012 .....      | 243,284                                    | 154,975              | 142,469             | 73,403                | 64,640                  | 4,426                  | 12,506       | 5,984                 | 5,125                   | 1,397                  | 88,310             | 63.7                           | 58.6                        | 8.1               |
| 2013 .....      | 245,679                                    | 155,389              | 143,929             | 74,176                | 65,295                  | 4,558                  | 11,460       | 5,568                 | 4,565                   | 1,327                  | 90,290             | 63.2                           | 58.6                        | 7.4               |
| 2014 .....      | 247,947                                    | 155,922              | 146,305             | 75,471                | 66,287                  | 4,548                  | 9,617        | 4,585                 | 3,926                   | 1,106                  | 92,025             | 62.9                           | 59.0                        | 6.2               |
| 2015 .....      | 250,801                                    | 157,130              | 148,834             | 76,776                | 67,323                  | 4,734                  | 8,296        | 3,959                 | 3,371                   | 966                    | 93,671             | 62.7                           | 59.3                        | 5.3               |
| 2016 .....      | 253,538                                    | 159,187              | 151,436             | 78,084                | 68,387                  | 4,965                  | 7,751        | 3,675                 | 3,151                   | 925                    | 94,351             | 62.8                           | 59.7                        | 4.9               |
| 2017 .....      | 255,079                                    | 160,320              | 153,337             | 78,919                | 69,344                  | 5,074                  | 6,982        | 3,287                 | 2,868                   | 827                    | 94,759             | 62.9                           | 60.1                        | 4.4               |
| 2017: Mar ..... | 254,414                                    | 160,235              | 153,064             | 78,548                | 69,337                  | 5,179                  | 7,171        | 3,459                 | 2,896                   | 816                    | 94,179             | 63.0                           | 60.2                        | 4.5               |
| Apr .....       | 254,588                                    | 160,181              | 153,161             | 78,839                | 69,218                  | 5,104                  | 7,021        | 3,215                 | 2,927                   | 879                    | 94,407             | 62.9                           | 60.2                        | 4.4               |
| May .....       | 254,767                                    | 159,729              | 152,892             | 78,794                | 69,087                  | 5,010                  | 6,837        | 3,120                 | 2,892                   | 825                    | 95,038             | 62.7                           | 60.0                        | 4.3               |
| June .....      | 254,957                                    | 160,214              | 153,250             | 78,753                | 69,289                  | 5,209                  | 6,964        | 3,269                 | 2,898                   | 797                    | 94,743             | 62.8                           | 60.1                        | 4.3               |
| July .....      | 255,151                                    | 160,467              | 153,511             | 78,863                | 69,586                  | 5,062                  | 6,956        | 3,266                 | 2,912                   | 778                    | 94,684             | 62.9                           | 60.2                        | 4.3               |
| Aug .....       | 255,357                                    | 160,598              | 153,471             | 78,887                | 69,502                  | 5,082                  | 7,127        | 3,410                 | 2,903                   | 813                    | 94,759             | 62.9                           | 60.1                        | 4.4               |
| Sept .....      | 255,562                                    | 161,082              | 154,324             | 79,393                | 69,692                  | 5,238                  | 6,759        | 3,168                 | 2,804                   | 786                    | 94,480             | 63.0                           | 60.4                        | 4.2               |
| Oct .....       | 255,766                                    | 160,371              | 153,846             | 79,248                | 69,576                  | 5,022                  | 6,524        | 3,118                 | 2,611                   | 796                    | 95,395             | 62.7                           | 60.2                        | 4.1               |
| Nov .....       | 255,949                                    | 160,533              | 153,917             | 79,324                | 69,665                  | 4,928                  | 6,616        | 3,050                 | 2,637                   | 929                    | 95,416             | 62.7                           | 60.1                        | 4.1               |
| Dec .....       | 256,109                                    | 160,597              | 154,021             | 79,431                | 69,614                  | 4,977                  | 6,576        | 3,117                 | 2,679                   | 780                    | 95,512             | 62.7                           | 60.1                        | 4.1               |
| 2018: Jan ..... | 256,780                                    | 161,115              | 154,430             | 79,705                | 69,583                  | 5,143                  | 6,684        | 3,223                 | 2,627                   | 834                    | 95,665             | 62.7                           | 60.1                        | 4.1               |
| Feb .....       | 256,934                                    | 161,921              | 155,215             | 80,213                | 69,828                  | 5,174                  | 6,706        | 3,096                 | 2,737                   | 874                    | 95,012             | 63.0                           | 60.4                        | 4.1               |
| Mar .....       | 257,097                                    | 161,763              | 155,178             | 80,113                | 69,916                  | 5,149                  | 6,585        | 3,087                 | 2,695                   | 803                    | 95,335             | 62.9                           | 60.4                        | 4.1               |

<sup>1</sup> Civilian labor force (or employment) as percent of civilian noninstitutional population; and unemployment as percent of civilian labor force.

Note: Beginning each January, data reflect revised population controls and are not strictly comparable with earlier data.

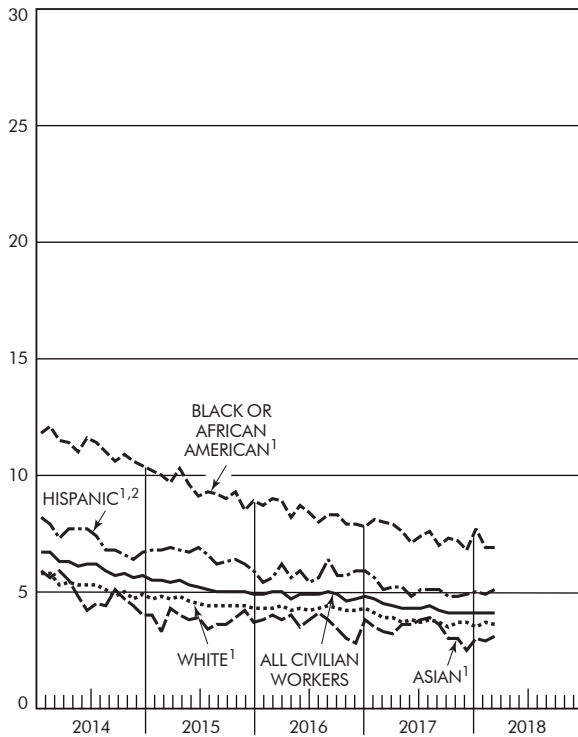
See *Employment and Earnings* for details on breaks in series.

Source: Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics).

# Selected Unemployment Rates

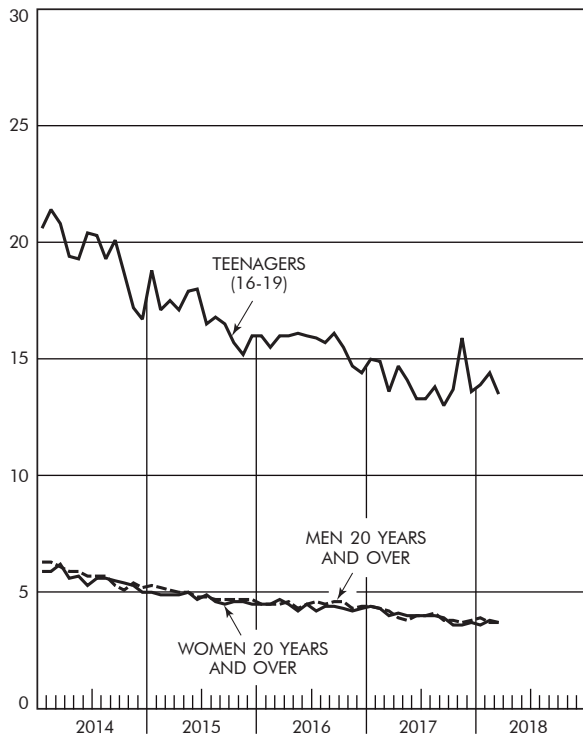
In March, the unemployment rate remained at 4.1 percent.

PERCENT (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)



<sup>1</sup>SEE FOOTNOTE 1 TABLE BELOW.  
<sup>2</sup>HISPANIC OR LATINO ETHNICITY.  
 SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PERCENT (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)



COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

[Monthly data seasonally adjusted, except as noted by NSA]

| Period          | Unemployment rate (percent of civilian labor force in group) |                       |                         |                        |                                   |                           |       |                              |                             |                                   |                   |                   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                 | All civilian workers                                         | By sex and age        |                         |                        | By race or ethnicity <sup>1</sup> |                           |       |                              | By selected groups          |                                   |                   |                   |
|                 |                                                              | Men 20 years and over | Women 20 years and over | Both sexes 16-19 years | White                             | Black or African American | Asian | Hispanic or Latino ethnicity | Married men, spouse present | Women who maintain families (NSA) | Full-time workers | Part-time workers |
| 2008 .....      | 5.8                                                          | 5.4                   | 4.9                     | 18.7                   | 5.2                               | 10.1                      | 4.0   | 7.6                          | 3.4                         | 8.0                               | 5.8               | 5.5               |
| 2009 .....      | 9.3                                                          | 9.6                   | 7.5                     | 24.3                   | 8.5                               | 14.8                      | 7.3   | 12.1                         | 6.6                         | 11.5                              | 10.0              | 6.0               |
| 2010 .....      | 9.6                                                          | 9.8                   | 8.0                     | 25.9                   | 8.7                               | 16.0                      | 7.5   | 12.5                         | 6.8                         | 12.3                              | 10.4              | 6.3               |
| 2011 .....      | 8.9                                                          | 8.7                   | 7.9                     | 24.4                   | 7.9                               | 15.8                      | 7.0   | 11.5                         | 5.8                         | 12.4                              | 9.6               | 6.3               |
| 2012 .....      | 8.1                                                          | 7.5                   | 7.3                     | 24.0                   | 7.2                               | 13.8                      | 5.9   | 10.3                         | 4.9                         | 11.4                              | 8.5               | 6.1               |
| 2013 .....      | 7.4                                                          | 7.0                   | 6.5                     | 22.9                   | 6.5                               | 13.1                      | 5.2   | 9.1                          | 4.3                         | 10.2                              | 7.7               | 5.9               |
| 2014 .....      | 6.2                                                          | 5.7                   | 5.6                     | 19.6                   | 5.3                               | 11.3                      | 5.0   | 7.4                          | 3.4                         | 8.6                               | 6.4               | 5.4               |
| 2015 .....      | 5.3                                                          | 4.9                   | 4.8                     | 16.9                   | 4.6                               | 9.6                       | 3.8   | 6.6                          | 2.8                         | 7.4                               | 5.4               | 4.9               |
| 2016 .....      | 4.9                                                          | 4.5                   | 4.4                     | 15.7                   | 4.3                               | 8.4                       | 3.6   | 5.8                          | 2.7                         | 6.8                               | 4.9               | 4.8               |
| 2017 .....      | 4.4                                                          | 4.0                   | 4.0                     | 14.0                   | 3.8                               | 7.5                       | 3.4   | 5.1                          | 2.4                         | 6.2                               | 4.3               | 4.6               |
| 2017: Mar ..... | 4.5                                                          | 4.2                   | 4.0                     | 13.6                   | 3.9                               | 8.0                       | 3.3   | 5.1                          | 2.6                         | 5.5                               | 4.4               | 4.8               |
| Apr .....       | 4.4                                                          | 3.9                   | 4.1                     | 14.7                   | 3.9                               | 7.9                       | 3.2   | 5.2                          | 2.4                         | 6.0                               | 4.3               | 5.0               |
| May .....       | 4.3                                                          | 3.8                   | 4.0                     | 14.1                   | 3.7                               | 7.6                       | 3.6   | 5.2                          | 2.3                         | 6.8                               | 4.2               | 4.8               |
| June .....      | 4.3                                                          | 4.0                   | 4.0                     | 13.3                   | 3.8                               | 7.1                       | 3.6   | 4.8                          | 2.2                         | 6.9                               | 4.4               | 4.2               |
| July .....      | 4.3                                                          | 4.0                   | 4.0                     | 13.3                   | 3.7                               | 7.4                       | 3.8   | 5.1                          | 2.4                         | 6.8                               | 4.3               | 4.5               |
| Aug .....       | 4.4                                                          | 4.1                   | 4.0                     | 13.8                   | 3.8                               | 7.6                       | 3.9   | 5.1                          | 2.6                         | 7.2                               | 4.4               | 4.4               |
| Sept .....      | 4.2                                                          | 3.8                   | 3.9                     | 13.0                   | 3.7                               | 7.0                       | 3.6   | 5.1                          | 2.3                         | 6.5                               | 4.2               | 4.3               |
| Oct .....       | 4.1                                                          | 3.8                   | 3.6                     | 13.7                   | 3.5                               | 7.3                       | 3.0   | 4.8                          | 2.0                         | 5.6                               | 4.0               | 4.5               |
| Nov .....       | 4.1                                                          | 3.7                   | 3.6                     | 15.9                   | 3.7                               | 7.2                       | 3.0   | 4.8                          | 2.1                         | 5.5                               | 3.9               | 5.0               |
| Dec .....       | 4.1                                                          | 3.8                   | 3.7                     | 13.6                   | 3.7                               | 6.8                       | 2.5   | 4.9                          | 2.2                         | 5.3                               | 4.0               | 4.5               |
| 2018: Jan ..... | 4.1                                                          | 3.9                   | 3.6                     | 13.9                   | 3.5                               | 7.7                       | 3.0   | 5.0                          | 2.3                         | 6.5                               | 4.0               | 4.7               |
| Feb .....       | 4.1                                                          | 3.7                   | 3.8                     | 14.4                   | 3.7                               | 6.9                       | 2.9   | 4.9                          | 2.1                         | 6.2                               | 4.1               | 4.5               |
| Mar .....       | 4.1                                                          | 3.7                   | 3.7                     | 13.5                   | 3.6                               | 6.9                       | 3.1   | 5.1                          | 2.1                         | 5.6                               | 4.0               | 4.5               |

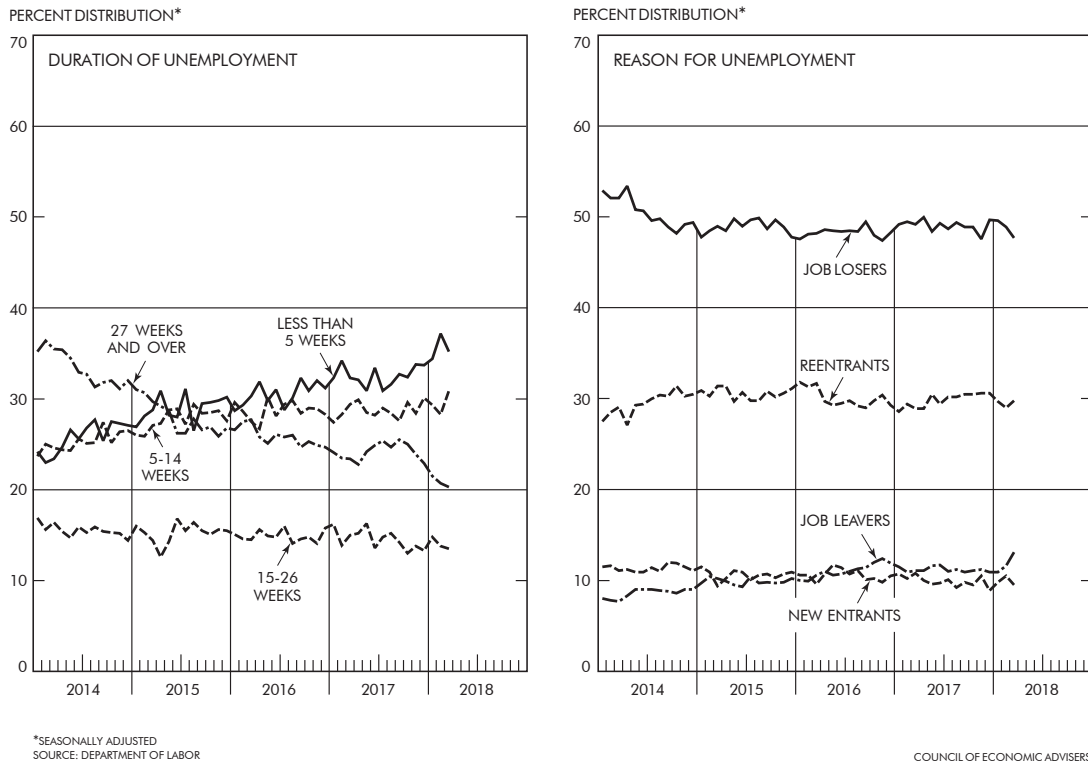
<sup>1</sup> Persons who selected this race group only. Persons whose ethnicity is identified as Hispanic or Latino may be of any race.

Note: Data relate to persons age 16 years and over.

Source: Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics).

# Selected Measures of Unemployment and Unemployment Insurance Programs

In March, the percentage of the unemployed who had been out of work for 5 to 14 weeks rose, while the percentages for less than 5 weeks, 15 to 26 weeks, and 27 weeks and over fell. The mean duration of unemployment rose to 24.1 weeks and the median duration fell to 9.1 weeks.



[Monthly data seasonally adjusted, except as noted by NSA]

| Period          | Unemployment<br>(thousands) | Duration of unemployment |            |             |                   |                             |        | Reason for unemployment: percent distribution |             |            |              | State programs             |                      | Insured unemployment,<br>all programs (NSA) <sup>2</sup> |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                             | Percent distribution     |            |             |                   | Number of weeks             |        | Job losers                                    | Job leavers | Reentrants | New entrants | Insured unemployment (NSA) | Initial claims (NSA) |                                                          |
|                 |                             | Less than 5 weeks        | 5–14 weeks | 15–26 weeks | 27 weeks and over | Average (mean) <sup>1</sup> | Median |                                               |             |            |              |                            |                      |                                                          |
|                 |                             |                          |            |             |                   |                             |        |                                               |             |            |              | Weekly average, thousands  |                      |                                                          |
| 2008 .....      | 8,924                       | 32.8                     | 31.4       | 16.0        | 19.7              | 17.9                        | 9.4    | 53.7                                          | 10.0        | 27.7       | 8.6          | 3,306                      | 424                  | 3,899                                                    |
| 2009 .....      | 14,265                      | 22.2                     | 26.8       | 19.5        | 31.5              | 24.4                        | 15.1   | 64.2                                          | 6.2         | 22.3       | 7.3          | 5,724                      | 568                  | 9,123                                                    |
| 2010 .....      | 14,825                      | 18.7                     | 22.0       | 16.0        | 43.3              | 33.0                        | 21.4   | 62.4                                          | 6.0         | 23.4       | 8.2          | 4,487                      | 454                  | 9,732                                                    |
| 2011 .....      | 13,747                      | 19.5                     | 21.8       | 15.0        | 43.8              | 39.3                        | 21.4   | 59.0                                          | 7.0         | 24.7       | 9.3          | 3,679                      | 406                  | 7,630                                                    |
| 2012 .....      | 12,506                      | 21.1                     | 22.9       | 14.9        | 41.1              | 39.4                        | 19.3   | 55.0                                          | 7.7         | 26.7       | 10.5         | 3,297                      | 374                  | 6,048                                                    |
| 2013 .....      | 11,460                      | 22.5                     | 24.1       | 15.8        | 37.6              | 36.5                        | 17.0   | 53.0                                          | 8.1         | 28.0       | 10.9         | 2,947                      | 342                  | 4,605                                                    |
| 2014 .....      | 9,617                       | 25.7                     | 25.3       | 15.6        | 33.5              | 33.7                        | 14.0   | 50.7                                          | 8.6         | 29.4       | 11.3         | 2,574                      | 304                  | 2,657                                                    |
| 2015 .....      | 8,296                       | 28.9                     | 27.7       | 15.3        | 28.1              | 29.2                        | 11.6   | 49.0                                          | 9.9         | 30.6       | 10.6         | 2,237                      | 275                  | 2,272                                                    |
| 2016 .....      | 7,751                       | 30.5                     | 28.7       | 14.9        | 25.9              | 27.5                        | 10.6   | 48.2                                          | 11.1        | 30.1       | 10.6         | 2,099                      | 259                  | 2,127                                                    |
| 2017 .....      | 6,982                       | 32.5                     | 28.8       | 14.6        | 24.2              | 25.0                        | 10.0   | 49.2                                          | 11.1        | 29.8       | 9.9          | 1,948                      | 240                  | 1,972                                                    |
| 2017: Mar ..... | 7,171                       | 32.3                     | 29.4       | 15.0        | 23.4              | 25.4                        | 10.4   | 49.2                                          | 11.1        | 28.9       | 10.8         | 2,372                      | 245                  | 2,400                                                    |
| Apr .....       | 7,021                       | 32.1                     | 29.9       | 15.2        | 22.8              | 24.3                        | 10.3   | 50.0                                          | 11.1        | 28.9       | 10.0         | 2,160                      | 230                  | 2,185                                                    |
| May .....       | 6,837                       | 30.9                     | 28.5       | 16.3        | 24.2              | 24.8                        | 10.4   | 48.4                                          | 11.6        | 30.5       | 9.6          | 1,965                      | 241                  | 1,989                                                    |
| June .....      | 6,964                       | 33.4                     | 28.2       | 13.6        | 24.9              | 24.9                        | 9.8    | 49.3                                          | 11.7        | 29.4       | 9.7          | 1,852                      | 257                  | 1,873                                                    |
| July .....      | 6,956                       | 30.9                     | 29.0       | 14.8        | 25.4              | 25.0                        | 10.4   | 48.7                                          | 11.0        | 30.2       | 10.1         | 2,233                      | 254                  | 2,257                                                    |
| Aug .....       | 7,127                       | 31.6                     | 28.4       | 15.2        | 24.7              | 24.3                        | 10.3   | 49.4                                          | 11.2        | 30.2       | 9.2          | 1,969                      | 231                  | 1,991                                                    |
| Sept .....      | 6,759                       | 32.7                     | 27.6       | 14.2        | 25.5              | 26.6                        | 10.1   | 48.9                                          | 10.9        | 30.5       | 9.8          | 1,678                      | 221                  | 1,698                                                    |
| Oct .....       | 6,524                       | 32.4                     | 29.6       | 13.0        | 25.0              | 25.8                        | 9.8    | 48.9                                          | 11.1        | 30.5       | 9.5          | 1,866                      | 242                  | 1,890                                                    |
| Nov .....       | 6,616                       | 33.8                     | 28.4       | 13.8        | 23.9              | 25.2                        | 9.5    | 47.6                                          | 11.2        | 30.6       | 10.5         | 1,768                      | 279                  | 1,793                                                    |
| Dec .....       | 6,576                       | 33.7                     | 30.1       | 13.3        | 22.9              | 23.6                        | 9.1    | 49.7                                          | 10.9        | 30.6       | 8.9          | 2,152                      | 327                  | 2,181                                                    |
| 2018: Jan ..... | 6,684                       | 34.4                     | 29.3       | 14.8        | 21.5              | 24.1                        | 9.4    | 49.6                                          | 10.9        | 29.7       | 9.8          | 2,616                      | 349                  | 2,644                                                    |
| Feb .....       | 6,706                       | 37.2                     | 28.3       | 13.8        | 20.7              | 22.9                        | 9.3    | 48.9                                          | 11.6        | 29.0       | 10.5         | .....                      | .....                | .....                                                    |
| Mar .....       | 6,585                       | 35.2                     | 30.9       | 13.5        | 20.3              | 24.1                        | 9.1    | 47.7                                          | 13.1        | 29.8       | 9.5          | .....                      | .....                | .....                                                    |

<sup>1</sup> Beginning January 2011, includes unemployment durations of up to 5 years; prior data are for up to 2 years.

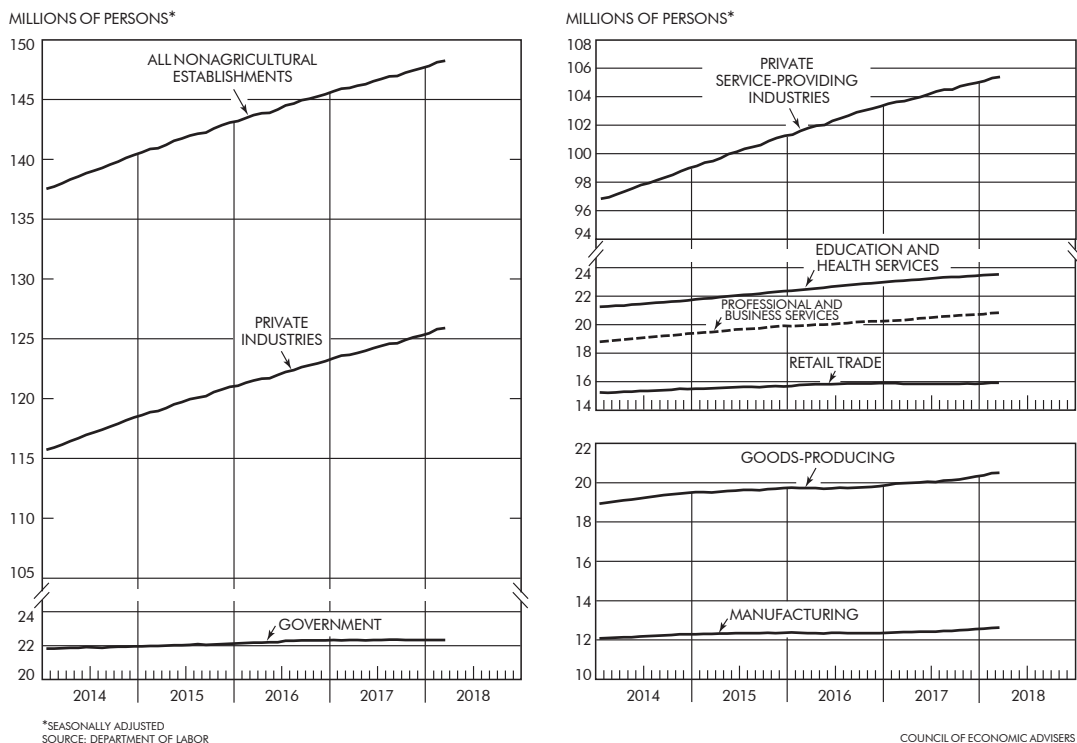
<sup>2</sup> Includes State (50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands), Federal (UCFE), ex-service members (UCX), and Federal and State extended benefit programs. Also includes Emergency Unemployment Compensation (2008-2013) and Federal Additional Compensation (2009-2010).

Note: Data relate to persons age 16 years and over (except for insured unemployment and initial claims).

Source: Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics and Employment and Training Administration).

# Nonagricultural Employment

Total nonagricultural employment as measured by the payroll survey rose by 103,000 in March.



[Thousands of wage and salary workers; <sup>1</sup> monthly data seasonally adjusted]

| Period                       | Total nonagri-<br>cultural employ-<br>ment | Private industries |                            |                   |                    |                                      |                                         |                 |                  |                         |                                                  |                                        |                                    |                   | Govern-<br>ment |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                              |                                            | Total private      | Goods-producing industries |                   |                    | Private service-providing industries |                                         |                 |                  |                         |                                                  |                                        |                                    |                   |                 |
|                              |                                            |                    | Total <sup>2</sup>         | Construc-<br>tion | Manufac-<br>turing | Total                                | Trade, transportation,<br>and utilities |                 | Informa-<br>tion | Financial<br>activities | Profes-<br>sional<br>and<br>business<br>services | Education<br>and<br>health<br>services | Leisure<br>and<br>hospital-<br>ity | Other<br>services |                 |
|                              |                                            |                    |                            |                   |                    |                                      | Total <sup>3</sup>                      | Retail<br>trade |                  |                         |                                                  |                                        |                                    |                   |                 |
| 2008 .....                   | 137,241                                    | 114,732            | 21,335                     | 7,162             | 13,406             | 93,398                               | 26,293                                  | 15,283          | 2,984            | 8,206                   | 17,735                                           | 19,228                                 | 13,436                             | 5,515             | 22,509          |
| 2009 .....                   | 131,313                                    | 108,758            | 18,558                     | 6,016             | 11,847             | 90,201                               | 24,905                                  | 14,522          | 2,804            | 7,838                   | 16,579                                           | 19,630                                 | 13,077                             | 5,367             | 22,555          |
| 2010 .....                   | 130,362                                    | 107,871            | 17,751                     | 5,518             | 11,528             | 90,121                               | 24,636                                  | 14,440          | 2,707            | 7,695                   | 16,728                                           | 19,975                                 | 13,049                             | 5,331             | 22,490          |
| 2011 .....                   | 131,932                                    | 109,845            | 18,047                     | 5,533             | 11,726             | 91,798                               | 25,065                                  | 14,668          | 2,674            | 7,697                   | 17,332                                           | 20,318                                 | 13,353                             | 5,360             | 22,086          |
| 2012 .....                   | 134,175                                    | 112,255            | 18,420                     | 5,646             | 11,927             | 93,835                               | 25,476                                  | 14,841          | 2,676            | 7,784                   | 17,932                                           | 20,769                                 | 13,768                             | 5,430             | 21,920          |
| 2013 .....                   | 136,381                                    | 114,529            | 18,738                     | 5,856             | 12,020             | 95,791                               | 25,862                                  | 15,079          | 2,706            | 7,886                   | 18,515                                           | 21,086                                 | 14,254                             | 5,483             | 21,853          |
| 2014 .....                   | 138,958                                    | 117,076            | 19,226                     | 6,151             | 12,185             | 97,850                               | 26,383                                  | 15,357          | 2,726            | 7,977                   | 19,062                                           | 21,439                                 | 14,696                             | 5,567             | 21,882          |
| 2015 .....                   | 141,843                                    | 119,814            | 19,610                     | 6,461             | 12,336             | 100,204                              | 26,887                                  | 15,605          | 2,750            | 8,123                   | 19,633                                           | 22,029                                 | 15,160                             | 5,622             | 22,029          |
| 2016 .....                   | 144,352                                    | 122,128            | 19,750                     | 6,728             | 12,354             | 102,379                              | 27,257                                  | 15,825          | 2,794            | 8,287                   | 20,052                                           | 22,639                                 | 15,660                             | 5,691             | 22,224          |
| 2017 .....                   | 146,624                                    | 124,303            | 20,077                     | 6,955             | 12,444             | 104,226                              | 27,494                                  | 15,869          | 2,795            | 8,455                   | 20,467                                           | 23,186                                 | 16,052                             | 5,776             | 22,322          |
| 2017: Mar .....              | 145,969                                    | 123,655            | 19,982                     | 6,922             | 12,400             | 103,673                              | 27,427                                  | 15,859          | 2,809            | 8,410                   | 20,301                                           | 23,040                                 | 15,944                             | 5,742             | 22,314          |
| Apr .....                    | 146,144                                    | 123,829            | 19,998                     | 6,917             | 12,410             | 103,831                              | 27,431                                  | 15,855          | 2,798            | 8,423                   | 20,351                                           | 23,086                                 | 15,993                             | 5,749             | 22,315          |
| May .....                    | 146,299                                    | 123,994            | 20,013                     | 6,924             | 12,414             | 103,981                              | 27,439                                  | 15,845          | 2,794            | 8,434                   | 20,408                                           | 23,122                                 | 16,019                             | 5,765             | 22,305          |
| June .....                   | 146,538                                    | 124,214            | 20,048                     | 6,940             | 12,428             | 104,166                              | 27,462                                  | 15,849          | 2,796            | 8,449                   | 20,448                                           | 23,178                                 | 16,054                             | 5,779             | 22,324          |
| July .....                   | 146,728                                    | 124,402            | 20,040                     | 6,934             | 12,424             | 104,362                              | 27,470                                  | 15,848          | 2,793            | 8,462                   | 20,501                                           | 23,235                                 | 16,117                             | 5,784             | 22,326          |
| Aug .....                    | 146,949                                    | 124,610            | 20,115                     | 6,962             | 12,463             | 104,495                              | 27,490                                  | 15,852          | 2,792            | 8,477                   | 20,543                                           | 23,283                                 | 16,121                             | 5,789             | 22,339          |
| Sept .....                   | 146,963                                    | 124,626            | 20,130                     | 6,971             | 12,469             | 104,496                              | 27,525                                  | 15,853          | 2,784            | 8,485                   | 20,570                                           | 23,297                                 | 16,046                             | 5,789             | 22,337          |
| Oct .....                    | 147,234                                    | 124,903            | 20,168                     | 6,988             | 12,489             | 104,735                              | 27,553                                  | 15,860          | 2,784            | 8,494                   | 20,630                                           | 23,312                                 | 16,156                             | 5,806             | 22,331          |
| Nov .....                    | 147,450                                    | 125,120            | 20,246                     | 7,030             | 12,519             | 104,874                              | 27,602                                  | 15,887          | 2,780            | 8,503                   | 20,646                                           | 23,350                                 | 16,176                             | 5,817             | 22,330          |
| Dec .....                    | 147,625                                    | 125,294            | 20,328                     | 7,072             | 12,558             | 104,966                              | 27,593                                  | 15,861          | 2,776            | 8,511                   | 20,677                                           | 23,380                                 | 16,207                             | 5,822             | 22,331          |
| 2018: Jan <sup>r</sup> ..... | 147,801                                    | 125,482            | 20,383                     | 7,100             | 12,578             | 105,099                              | 27,627                                  | 15,873          | 2,760            | 8,514                   | 20,715                                           | 23,430                                 | 16,228                             | 5,825             | 22,319          |
| Feb <sup>r</sup> .....       | 148,127                                    | 125,802            | 20,489                     | 7,165             | 12,610             | 105,313                              | 27,701                                  | 15,920          | 2,758            | 8,544                   | 20,770                                           | 23,458                                 | 16,251                             | 5,831             | 22,325          |
| Mar <sup>p</sup> .....       | 148,230                                    | 125,904            | 20,504                     | 7,150             | 12,632             | 105,400                              | 27,722                                  | 15,916          | 2,760            | 8,546                   | 20,803                                           | 23,483                                 | 16,256                             | 5,830             | 22,326          |

<sup>1</sup> Data from the establishment survey. Includes all full- and part-time wage and salary workers in nonagricultural establishments who received pay for any part of the pay period that includes the 12th of the month. Excludes proprietors, self-employed persons, unpaid family workers, and private household workers. Data from the household survey shown on p. 11 include those workers and also count persons as employed when they are not at work because of industrial disputes, bad weather, etc., even if they are not paid for the time off. In the series shown here, persons who work at more than one job are counted each time they appear on a payroll, in contrast to the series shown on p. 11 where persons are counted only once—as employed, unemployed, or not in the labor force. See *Employment and Earnings* for details.

<sup>2</sup> Includes mining and logging, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Includes wholesale trade, transportation and warehousing, and utilities, not shown separately.

Note: Data classified by industry based on the 2017 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). For details see *Employment and Earnings*.

Source: Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics).



# Average Weekly Hours, Hourly Earnings, and Weekly Earnings— Private Nonagricultural Industries

[For production or nonsupervisory workers; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

| Period                       | Average weekly hours                       |               |          | Average gross hourly earnings              |                              |               | Average gross weekly earnings              |                              |                 |              |              |                                                                   |                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                              | Total private nonagricultural <sup>1</sup> | Manufacturing |          | Total private nonagricultural <sup>1</sup> |                              | Manufacturing | Total private nonagricultural <sup>1</sup> |                              | Current dollars |              |              | Percent change from a year earlier, total private nonagricultural |                              |
|                              |                                            | Total         | Overtime | Current dollars                            | 1982-84 dollars <sup>2</sup> |               | Current dollars                            | 1982-84 dollars <sup>2</sup> | Manufacturing   | Construction | Retail trade | Current dollars                                                   | 1982-84 dollars <sup>2</sup> |
| 2008 .....                   | 33.6                                       | 40.8          | 3.7      | \$18.06                                    | \$8.56                       | \$17.75       | \$607.42                                   | \$287.80                     | \$724.46        | \$842.61     | \$386.21     | 3.1                                                               | -1.0                         |
| 2009 .....                   | 33.1                                       | 39.8          | 2.9      | 18.61                                      | 8.88                         | 18.24         | 615.96                                     | 293.83                       | 726.12          | 851.76       | 388.57       | 1.4                                                               | 2.1                          |
| 2010 .....                   | 33.4                                       | 41.1          | 3.8      | 19.05                                      | 8.90                         | 18.61         | 636.19                                     | 297.33                       | 765.18          | 891.83       | 400.05       | 3.3                                                               | 1.2                          |
| 2011 .....                   | 33.6                                       | 41.4          | 4.1      | 19.44                                      | 8.77                         | 18.93         | 652.89                                     | 294.66                       | 784.29          | 921.84       | 412.09       | 2.6                                                               | -9                           |
| 2012 .....                   | 33.7                                       | 41.7          | 4.2      | 19.74                                      | 8.73                         | 19.08         | 665.65                                     | 294.24                       | 794.63          | 942.14       | 422.10       | 2.0                                                               | -1                           |
| 2013 .....                   | 33.7                                       | 41.8          | 4.3      | 20.13                                      | 8.78                         | 19.30         | 677.70                                     | 295.52                       | 807.37          | 958.72       | 423.07       | 1.8                                                               | .4                           |
| 2014 .....                   | 33.7                                       | 42.0          | 4.5      | 20.61                                      | 8.85                         | 19.56         | 694.85                                     | 298.51                       | 822.03          | 977.11       | 431.82       | 2.5                                                               | 1.0                          |
| 2015 .....                   | 33.7                                       | 41.8          | 4.3      | 21.03                                      | 9.07                         | 19.91         | 708.90                                     | 305.81                       | 832.08          | 998.02       | 445.55       | 2.0                                                               | 2.4                          |
| 2016 .....                   | 33.6                                       | 41.9          | 4.3      | 21.54                                      | 9.20                         | 20.44         | 723.31                                     | 309.01                       | 855.77          | 1,031.88     | 447.49       | 2.0                                                               | 1.0                          |
| 2017 .....                   | 33.7                                       | 41.9          | 4.3      | 22.05                                      | 9.22                         | 20.89         | 742.56                                     | 310.63                       | 875.71          | 1,061.66     | 462.86       | 2.7                                                               | .5                           |
| 2017: Feb .....              | 33.6                                       | 42.0          | 4.3      | 21.85                                      | 9.18                         | 20.65         | 734.16                                     | 308.32                       | 867.30          | 1,049.92     | 456.30       | 2.4                                                               | -4                           |
| Mar .....                    | 33.6                                       | 41.8          | 4.2      | 21.89                                      | 9.21                         | 20.70         | 735.50                                     | 309.58                       | 865.26          | 1,039.09     | 456.30       | 2.2                                                               | -1                           |
| Apr .....                    | 33.7                                       | 41.9          | 4.2      | 21.94                                      | 9.22                         | 20.79         | 739.38                                     | 310.73                       | 871.10          | 1,055.36     | 459.95       | 2.5                                                               | .4                           |
| May .....                    | 33.6                                       | 41.9          | 4.3      | 21.98                                      | 9.25                         | 20.80         | 738.53                                     | 310.69                       | 871.52          | 1,058.95     | 459.33       | 2.3                                                               | .6                           |
| June .....                   | 33.7                                       | 42.0          | 4.4      | 22.02                                      | 9.26                         | 20.85         | 742.07                                     | 312.06                       | 875.70          | 1,054.55     | 461.76       | 2.6                                                               | 1.1                          |
| July .....                   | 33.7                                       | 42.0          | 4.4      | 22.06                                      | 9.27                         | 20.88         | 743.42                                     | 312.44                       | 876.96          | 1,058.90     | 462.36       | 2.5                                                               | .9                           |
| Aug .....                    | 33.6                                       | 42.0          | 4.4      | 22.11                                      | 9.25                         | 20.93         | 742.90                                     | 310.71                       | 879.06          | 1,062.86     | 461.73       | 2.6                                                               | .7                           |
| Sept .....                   | 33.6                                       | 41.8          | 4.4      | 22.20                                      | 9.23                         | 20.99         | 745.92                                     | 310.27                       | 877.38          | 1,068.13     | 464.48       | 2.6                                                               | .3                           |
| Oct .....                    | 33.7                                       | 42.0          | 4.5      | 22.18                                      | 9.22                         | 21.05         | 747.47                                     | 310.77                       | 884.10          | 1,061.76     | 465.41       | 2.5                                                               | .5                           |
| Nov .....                    | 33.7                                       | 41.9          | 4.5      | 22.23                                      | 9.20                         | 21.12         | 749.15                                     | 310.15                       | 884.93          | 1,068.80     | 469.68       | 2.7                                                               | .3                           |
| Dec .....                    | 33.8                                       | 41.8          | 4.5      | 22.31                                      | 9.22                         | 21.21         | 750.08                                     | 311.59                       | 886.58          | 1,084.80     | 471.81       | 3.0                                                               | .8                           |
| 2018: Jan <sup>f</sup> ..... | 33.6                                       | 41.9          | 4.6      | 22.34                                      | 9.17                         | 21.27         | 750.62                                     | 308.24                       | 891.21          | 1,075.93     | 471.50       | 2.4                                                               | .2                           |
| Feb <sup>f</sup> .....       | 33.8                                       | 42.3          | 4.8      | 22.38                                      | 9.18                         | 21.32         | 756.44                                     | 310.29                       | 901.84          | 1,092.46     | 469.04       | 3.0                                                               | .6                           |
| Mar <sup>p</sup> .....       | 33.7                                       | 42.2          | 4.6      | 22.42                                      | .....                        | 21.36         | 755.55                                     | .....                        | 901.39          | 1,090.87     | 476.41       | 2.7                                                               | .....                        |

<sup>1</sup> Also includes other private industry groups shown on p. 14.

<sup>2</sup> Current dollar earnings divided by the consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers (CPI-W) (on a 1982-84=100 base).

Source: Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics).

## Employment Cost Index—Private Industry

| Period          | Index (December 2005 = 100) |                    |                       | Percent change from |                    |                       |                         |                    |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                 | Total compensation          | Wages and salaries | Benefits <sup>1</sup> | 3 months earlier    |                    |                       | 12 months earlier       |                    |                       |
|                 |                             |                    |                       | Total compensation  | Wages and salaries | Benefits <sup>1</sup> | Total compensation      | Wages and salaries | Benefits <sup>1</sup> |
|                 | Not seasonally adjusted     |                    |                       |                     |                    |                       |                         |                    |                       |
| 2008: Dec ..... | 108.9                       | 109.4              | 107.7                 | .....               | .....              | .....                 | 2.4                     | 2.6                | 2.0                   |
| 2009: Dec ..... | 110.2                       | 110.8              | 108.7                 | .....               | .....              | .....                 | 1.2                     | 1.3                | 0.9                   |
| 2010: Dec ..... | 112.5                       | 112.8              | 111.9                 | .....               | .....              | .....                 | 2.1                     | 1.8                | 2.9                   |
| 2011: Dec ..... | 115.0                       | 114.6              | 115.9                 | .....               | .....              | .....                 | 2.2                     | 1.6                | 3.6                   |
| 2012: Dec ..... | 117.1                       | 116.6              | 118.2                 | .....               | .....              | .....                 | 1.8                     | 1.7                | 2.0                   |
| 2013: Dec ..... | 119.4                       | 119.0              | 120.5                 | .....               | .....              | .....                 | 2.0                     | 2.1                | 1.9                   |
| 2014: Dec ..... | 122.2                       | 121.6              | 123.5                 | .....               | .....              | .....                 | 2.3                     | 2.2                | 2.5                   |
| 2015: Dec ..... | 124.5                       | 124.2              | 125.1                 | .....               | .....              | .....                 | 1.9                     | 2.1                | 1.3                   |
| 2016: Dec ..... | 127.2                       | 127.1              | 127.3                 | .....               | .....              | .....                 | 2.2                     | 2.3                | 1.8                   |
| 2017: Dec ..... | 130.5                       | 130.6              | 130.2                 | .....               | .....              | .....                 | 2.6                     | 2.8                | 2.3                   |
|                 | Seasonally adjusted         |                    |                       |                     |                    |                       | Not seasonally adjusted |                    |                       |
| 2015: Mar ..... | 123.2                       | 122.6              | 124.5                 | 0.7                 | 0.7                | 0.6                   | 2.8                     | 2.8                | 2.6                   |
| June .....      | 123.2                       | 122.8              | 124.2                 | .0                  | .2                 | -.2                   | 1.9                     | 2.2                | 1.4                   |
| Sept .....      | 124.0                       | 123.6              | 124.8                 | .6                  | .7                 | .5                    | 1.9                     | 2.1                | 1.4                   |
| Dec .....       | 124.6                       | 124.3              | 125.3                 | .5                  | .6                 | .4                    | 1.9                     | 2.1                | 1.3                   |
| 2016: Mar ..... | 125.4                       | 125.1              | 125.9                 | .6                  | .6                 | .5                    | 1.8                     | 2.0                | 1.2                   |
| June .....      | 126.1                       | 126.0              | 126.4                 | .6                  | .7                 | .4                    | 2.4                     | 2.6                | 1.7                   |
| Sept .....      | 126.7                       | 126.6              | 127.0                 | .5                  | .5                 | .5                    | 2.3                     | 2.4                | 1.8                   |
| Dec .....       | 127.3                       | 127.2              | 127.5                 | .5                  | .5                 | .4                    | 2.2                     | 2.3                | 1.8                   |
| 2017: Mar ..... | 128.3                       | 128.3              | 128.3                 | .8                  | .9                 | .6                    | 2.3                     | 2.6                | 1.9                   |
| June .....      | 129.0                       | 129.0              | 129.1                 | .5                  | .5                 | .6                    | 2.4                     | 2.4                | 2.2                   |
| Sept .....      | 130.0                       | 129.9              | 130.0                 | .8                  | .7                 | .7                    | 2.5                     | 2.6                | 2.4                   |
| Dec .....       | 130.6                       | 130.7              | 130.5                 | .5                  | .6                 | .4                    | 2.6                     | 2.8                | 2.3                   |

<sup>1</sup> Employer costs for employee benefits.

Note: The employment cost index is a measure of the change in the cost of labor, free from the influence of employment shifts among occupations and industries.

Data exclude farm and household workers.

Source: Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics).

# Productivity and Related Data, Business and Nonfarm Business Sectors

| Period                                                             | Labor productivity<br>(output per hour) |                               | Output <sup>1</sup> |                               | Hours of<br>all persons <sup>2</sup> |                               | Compensation<br>per hour <sup>3</sup> |                               | Real<br>compensation<br>per hour <sup>4</sup> |                               | Unit labor<br>costs |                               | Implicit price<br>deflator <sup>5</sup> |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                    | Business<br>sector                      | Nonfarm<br>business<br>sector | Business<br>sector  | Nonfarm<br>business<br>sector | Business<br>sector                   | Nonfarm<br>business<br>sector | Business<br>sector                    | Nonfarm<br>business<br>sector | Business<br>sector                            | Nonfarm<br>business<br>sector | Business<br>sector  | Nonfarm<br>business<br>sector | Business<br>sector                      | Nonfarm<br>business<br>sector |
| Indexes, 2009=100; quarterly data seasonally adjusted              |                                         |                               |                     |                               |                                      |                               |                                       |                               |                                               |                               |                     |                               |                                         |                               |
| 2008 .....                                                         | 96.9                                    | 97.0                          | 104.2               | 104.4                         | 107.6                                | 107.7                         | 99.0                                  | 99.0                          | 98.7                                          | 98.6                          | 102.2               | 102.1                         | 99.8                                    | 99.4                          |
| 2009 .....                                                         | 100.0                                   | 100.0                         | 100.0               | 100.0                         | 100.0                                | 100.0                         | 100.0                                 | 100.0                         | 100.0                                         | 100.0                         | 100.0               | 100.0                         | 100.0                                   | 100.0                         |
| 2010 .....                                                         | 103.3                                   | 103.3                         | 103.2               | 103.2                         | 99.9                                 | 99.9                          | 101.8                                 | 101.9                         | 100.2                                         | 100.3                         | 98.6                | 98.7                          | 101.1                                   | 101.0                         |
| 2011 .....                                                         | 103.3                                   | 103.4                         | 105.3               | 105.5                         | 102.0                                | 102.0                         | 104.0                                 | 104.2                         | 99.2                                          | 99.3                          | 100.7               | 100.7                         | 103.3                                   | 102.8                         |
| 2012 .....                                                         | 104.0                                   | 104.3                         | 108.4               | 108.8                         | 104.2                                | 104.2                         | 106.8                                 | 106.9                         | 99.8                                          | 99.9                          | 102.7               | 102.5                         | 105.3                                   | 104.7                         |
| 2013 .....                                                         | 104.8                                   | 104.7                         | 110.8               | 110.9                         | 105.8                                | 106.0                         | 108.3                                 | 108.2                         | 99.7                                          | 99.6                          | 103.4               | 103.3                         | 106.9                                   | 106.3                         |
| 2014 .....                                                         | 105.6                                   | 105.7                         | 114.4               | 114.6                         | 108.3                                | 108.4                         | 111.2                                 | 111.3                         | 100.8                                         | 100.8                         | 105.3               | 105.3                         | 108.6                                   | 108.2                         |
| 2015 .....                                                         | 106.8                                   | 107.0                         | 118.4               | 118.5                         | 110.8                                | 110.7                         | 114.4                                 | 114.7                         | 103.6                                         | 103.8                         | 107.1               | 107.2                         | 109.3                                   | 109.1                         |
| 2016 .....                                                         | 106.9                                   | 107.0                         | 120.3               | 120.2                         | 112.5                                | 112.4                         | 115.7                                 | 116.0                         | 103.4                                         | 103.7                         | 108.2               | 108.4                         | 110.4                                   | 110.5                         |
| 2017 .....                                                         | 108.1                                   | 108.3                         | 123.5               | 123.7                         | 114.2                                | 114.2                         | 117.6                                 | 117.8                         | 102.9                                         | 103.1                         | 108.7               | 108.8                         | 112.1                                   | 112.1                         |
| 2014: I .....                                                      | 104.9                                   | 104.8                         | 112.1               | 112.2                         | 106.9                                | 107.1                         | 111.1                                 | 111.0                         | 101.1                                         | 101.0                         | 106.0               | 105.9                         | 107.9                                   | 107.5                         |
| II .....                                                           | 105.5                                   | 105.4                         | 113.7               | 113.8                         | 107.8                                | 108.0                         | 110.4                                 | 110.4                         | 100.1                                         | 100.0                         | 104.7               | 104.7                         | 108.5                                   | 108.0                         |
| III .....                                                          | 106.4                                   | 106.5                         | 115.5               | 115.7                         | 108.6                                | 108.7                         | 111.0                                 | 111.2                         | 100.3                                         | 100.5                         | 104.4               | 104.4                         | 109.0                                   | 108.6                         |
| IV .....                                                           | 105.8                                   | 106.0                         | 116.3               | 116.4                         | 109.9                                | 109.8                         | 112.3                                 | 112.5                         | 101.6                                         | 101.8                         | 106.1               | 106.1                         | 108.9                                   | 108.6                         |
| 2015: I .....                                                      | 106.5                                   | 106.8                         | 117.4               | 117.6                         | 110.2                                | 110.1                         | 113.2                                 | 113.5                         | 103.1                                         | 103.4                         | 106.3               | 106.3                         | 108.7                                   | 108.6                         |
| II .....                                                           | 106.9                                   | 107.1                         | 118.4               | 118.5                         | 110.7                                | 110.6                         | 114.3                                 | 114.5                         | 103.5                                         | 103.8                         | 106.9               | 106.9                         | 109.3                                   | 109.1                         |
| III .....                                                          | 107.3                                   | 107.4                         | 118.8               | 118.9                         | 110.7                                | 110.7                         | 114.6                                 | 114.8                         | 103.4                                         | 103.6                         | 106.7               | 106.9                         | 109.6                                   | 109.4                         |
| IV .....                                                           | 106.5                                   | 106.7                         | 118.9               | 119.0                         | 111.6                                | 111.5                         | 115.7                                 | 116.0                         | 104.3                                         | 104.6                         | 108.6               | 108.7                         | 109.5                                   | 109.5                         |
| 2016: I .....                                                      | 106.3                                   | 106.4                         | 119.0               | 119.0                         | 112.0                                | 111.9                         | 114.6                                 | 114.9                         | 103.3                                         | 103.6                         | 107.8               | 108.0                         | 109.7                                   | 109.7                         |
| II .....                                                           | 106.5                                   | 106.6                         | 119.8               | 119.8                         | 112.5                                | 112.3                         | 115.9                                 | 116.3                         | 103.9                                         | 104.2                         | 108.8               | 109.1                         | 110.2                                   | 110.3                         |
| III .....                                                          | 107.2                                   | 107.3                         | 120.8               | 120.8                         | 112.7                                | 112.6                         | 116.7                                 | 117.0                         | 104.1                                         | 104.4                         | 108.9               | 109.1                         | 110.5                                   | 110.7                         |
| IV .....                                                           | 107.6                                   | 107.6                         | 121.4               | 121.4                         | 112.8                                | 112.9                         | 115.5                                 | 115.6                         | 102.3                                         | 102.4                         | 107.3               | 107.5                         | 111.2                                   | 111.3                         |
| 2017: I .....                                                      | 107.5                                   | 107.6                         | 121.8               | 122.0                         | 113.4                                | 113.3                         | 116.8                                 | 117.0                         | 102.6                                         | 102.8                         | 108.7               | 108.7                         | 111.6                                   | 111.5                         |
| II .....                                                           | 107.9                                   | 108.1                         | 123.0               | 123.1                         | 114.0                                | 113.9                         | 116.9                                 | 117.2                         | 102.8                                         | 103.0                         | 108.4               | 108.4                         | 111.7                                   | 111.7                         |
| III .....                                                          | 108.7                                   | 108.8                         | 124.1               | 124.3                         | 114.2                                | 114.3                         | 118.1                                 | 118.2                         | 103.3                                         | 103.4                         | 108.6               | 108.7                         | 112.3                                   | 112.3                         |
| IV * .....                                                         | 108.5                                   | 108.7                         | 125.1               | 125.3                         | 115.3                                | 115.3                         | 118.6                                 | 118.9                         | 102.8                                         | 103.1                         | 109.3               | 109.3                         | 112.9                                   | 112.9                         |
| Percent change; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates |                                         |                               |                     |                               |                                      |                               |                                       |                               |                                               |                               |                     |                               |                                         |                               |
| 2008 .....                                                         | 0.9                                     | 0.8                           | -1.2                | -1.3                          | -2.0                                 | -2.1                          | 2.7                                   | 2.8                           | -1.1                                          | -1.0                          | 1.8                 | 2.0                           | 1.5                                     | 1.5                           |
| 2009 .....                                                         | 3.3                                     | 3.1                           | -4.1                | -4.3                          | -7.1                                 | -7.2                          | 1.0                                   | 1.0                           | 1.3                                           | 1.4                           | -2.2                | -2.0                          | .2                                      | .6                            |
| 2010 .....                                                         | 3.3                                     | 3.3                           | 3.2                 | 3.2                           | -.1                                  | -.1                           | 1.8                                   | 1.9                           | .2                                            | .3                            | -1.4                | -1.3                          | 1.1                                     | 1.0                           |
| 2011 .....                                                         | .0                                      | .1                            | 2.1                 | 2.2                           | 2.1                                  | 2.1                           | 2.1                                   | 2.2                           | -1.0                                          | -1.0                          | 2.1                 | 2.1                           | 2.2                                     | 1.8                           |
| 2012 .....                                                         | .7                                      | .9                            | 2.9                 | 3.1                           | 2.2                                  | 2.2                           | 2.7                                   | 2.6                           | .7                                            | .6                            | 2.0                 | 1.7                           | 1.9                                     | 1.9                           |
| 2013 .....                                                         | .7                                      | .3                            | 2.2                 | 2.0                           | 1.5                                  | 1.7                           | 1.3                                   | 1.2                           | -.1                                           | -.3                           | .6                  | .9                            | 1.5                                     | 1.5                           |
| 2014 .....                                                         | .8                                      | 1.0                           | 3.2                 | 3.3                           | 2.4                                  | 2.3                           | 2.7                                   | 2.9                           | 1.0                                           | 1.2                           | 1.9                 | 1.9                           | 1.6                                     | 1.8                           |
| 2015 .....                                                         | 1.1                                     | 1.2                           | 3.5                 | 3.4                           | 2.3                                  | 2.2                           | 2.9                                   | 3.1                           | 2.8                                           | 3.0                           | 1.7                 | 1.8                           | .6                                      | .9                            |
| 2016 .....                                                         | .1                                      | .0                            | 1.6                 | 1.5                           | 1.5                                  | 1.5                           | 1.1                                   | 1.1                           | -.2                                           | -.2                           | 1.0                 | 1.1                           | 1.0                                     | 1.2                           |
| 2017 .....                                                         | 1.2                                     | 1.2                           | 2.7                 | 2.9                           | 1.5                                  | 1.6                           | 1.7                                   | 1.6                           | -.5                                           | -.5                           | .5                  | .4                            | 1.6                                     | 1.5                           |
| 2014: I .....                                                      | -3.1                                    | -3.2                          | -1.7                | -1.4                          | 1.5                                  | 1.9                           | 7.4                                   | 7.0                           | 4.6                                           | 4.3                           | 10.9                | 10.6                          | 1.4                                     | 1.2                           |
| II .....                                                           | 2.3                                     | 2.5                           | 5.8                 | 5.8                           | 3.4                                  | 3.2                           | -2.4                                  | -2.3                          | -4.2                                          | -4.1                          | -4.6                | -4.7                          | 2.5                                     | 2.1                           |
| III .....                                                          | 3.5                                     | 4.2                           | 6.8                 | 6.9                           | 3.1                                  | 2.5                           | 2.2                                   | 3.0                           | 1.1                                           | 1.9                           | -1.3                | -1.2                          | 1.6                                     | 2.1                           |
| IV .....                                                           | -2.2                                    | -2.1                          | 2.5                 | 2.3                           | 4.8                                  | 4.5                           | 4.5                                   | 4.9                           | 5.2                                           | 5.6                           | 6.8                 | 7.1                           | -.1                                     | .0                            |
| 2015: I .....                                                      | 2.7                                     | 3.0                           | 4.0                 | 4.0                           | 1.3                                  | .9                            | 3.3                                   | 3.7                           | 6.0                                           | 6.4                           | .6                  | .6                            | -.7                                     | .0                            |
| II .....                                                           | 1.6                                     | 1.3                           | 3.3                 | 3.3                           | 1.6                                  | 2.0                           | 3.9                                   | 3.6                           | 1.6                                           | 1.3                           | 2.3                 | 2.3                           | 2.0                                     | 1.9                           |
| III .....                                                          | 1.5                                     | 1.2                           | 1.6                 | 1.3                           | .1                                   | .1                            | 1.1                                   | 1.0                           | -.5                                           | -.5                           | -.4                 | -.2                           | 1.1                                     | 1.2                           |
| IV .....                                                           | -2.9                                    | -2.7                          | .2                  | .3                            | 3.2                                  | 3.1                           | 4.1                                   | 4.3                           | 3.7                                           | 3.9                           | 7.1                 | 7.2                           | -.2                                     | .1                            |
| 2016: I .....                                                      | -1.0                                    | -1.1                          | .4                  | .2                            | 1.4                                  | 1.3                           | -3.7                                  | -3.7                          | -3.8                                          | -3.8                          | -2.8                | -2.6                          | .5                                      | .9                            |
| II .....                                                           | .7                                      | .9                            | 2.6                 | 2.5                           | 1.9                                  | 1.6                           | 4.5                                   | 4.9                           | 2.1                                           | 2.5                           | 3.7                 | 3.9                           | 2.1                                     | 2.2                           |
| III .....                                                          | 2.6                                     | 2.4                           | 3.3                 | 3.3                           | .7                                   | .9                            | 2.7                                   | 2.4                           | .9                                            | .6                            | .1                  | .0                            | 1.1                                     | 1.3                           |
| IV .....                                                           | 1.8                                     | 1.1                           | 2.2                 | 2.2                           | .3                                   | 1.1                           | -3.8                                  | -4.6                          | -6.6                                          | -7.5                          | -5.5                | -5.7                          | 2.2                                     | 2.3                           |
| 2017: I .....                                                      | -.7                                     | -.2                           | 1.4                 | 1.8                           | 2.1                                  | 1.6                           | 4.3                                   | 5.0                           | 1.1                                           | 1.8                           | 5.1                 | 4.8                           | 1.5                                     | .9                            |
| II .....                                                           | 1.6                                     | 1.7                           | 3.7                 | 3.9                           | 2.2                                  | 2.2                           | .5                                    | .5                            | .8                                            | .8                            | -1.0                | -1.2                          | .6                                      | .6                            |
| III .....                                                          | 3.2                                     | 2.6                           | 3.9                 | 4.0                           | .7                                   | 1.4                           | 4.1                                   | 3.6                           | 2.1                                           | 1.5                           | .9                  | 1.0                           | 1.9                                     | 2.0                           |
| IV * .....                                                         | -.8                                     | .0                            | 3.1                 | 3.2                           | 4.0                                  | 3.3                           | 1.7                                   | 2.4                           | -2.0                                          | -1.2                          | 2.5                 | 2.5                           | 2.4                                     | 2.4                           |

<sup>1</sup> Output refers to real gross domestic product originating in the sector.

<sup>2</sup> Hours of all persons engaged in the sector, including hours of proprietors and unpaid family workers. Estimates based primarily on establishment data.

<sup>3</sup> Wages and salaries of employees plus employers' contributions for social insurance and private benefit plans. Also includes an estimate of wages, salaries, and supplemental payments for the self-employed.

<sup>4</sup> Hourly compensation divided by consumer price series. The trend for 1978-2016 is based on the consumer price index research series (CPI-U-RS). The change for recent quarters is based on the consumer price index for all urban consumers (CPI-U).

<sup>5</sup> Current dollar gross domestic output divided by the output index.

Note: Data relate to all persons engaged in the sector.

Percent changes are from preceding period and are based on original data; they therefore may differ slightly from percent changes based on indexes shown here.

\* Data based on GDP data released on February 28, 2018.

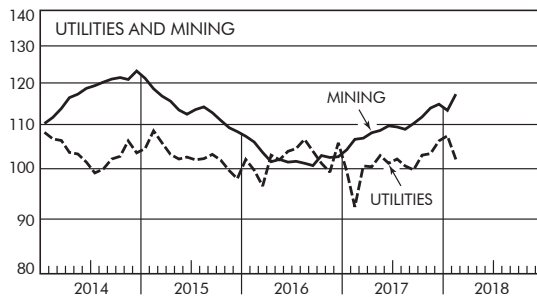
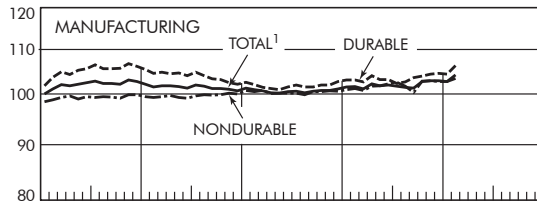
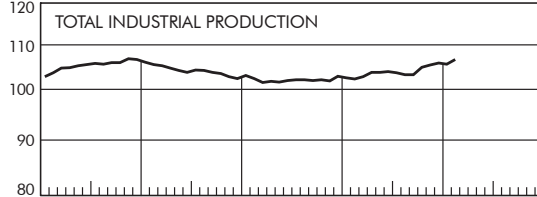
Source: Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics).

# PRODUCTION AND BUSINESS ACTIVITY

## Industrial Production and Capacity Utilization

Industrial production and capacity utilization rose in February.

INDEX, 2012 = 100\* (RATIO SCALE)

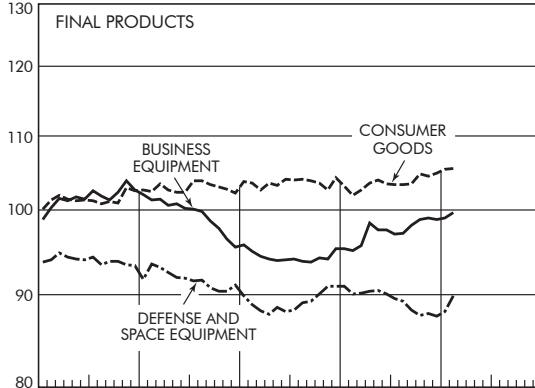


<sup>1</sup>SEE FOOTNOTE 1 TABLE BELOW

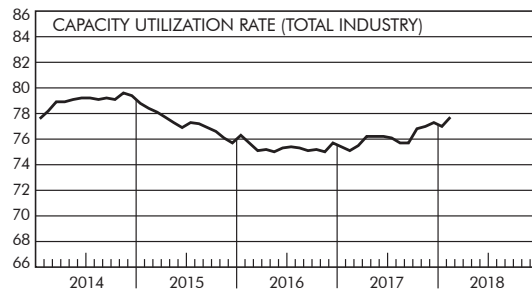
\*SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SOURCE: BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

INDEX, 2012 = 100\* (RATIO SCALE)



PERCENT\*



COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

[Monthly data seasonally adjusted]

| Period                       | Total industrial production <sup>1</sup> |                             |                   | Industry production indexes, 2012=100 |         |            |                                |        |           | Capacity utilization rate (output as percent of capacity) <sup>1</sup> |                     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                              | Index, 2012=100                          | Percent change <sup>2</sup> |                   | Manufacturing                         |         |            |                                | Mining | Utilities | Total industry                                                         | Total manufacturing |
|                              |                                          | From preceding month        | From year earlier | Total <sup>1</sup>                    | Durable | Nondurable | Other (non-NAICS) <sup>1</sup> |        |           |                                                                        |                     |
| 2008 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 100.8                                    | .....                       | -3.5              | 103.8                                 | 99.2    | 105.8      | 143.9                          | 88.0   | 101.9     | 77.8                                                                   | 74.6                |
| 2009 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 89.2                                     | .....                       | -11.5             | 89.5                                  | 80.6    | 97.7       | 120.3                          | 83.1   | 99.0      | 68.5                                                                   | 65.5                |
| 2010 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 94.1                                     | .....                       | 5.5               | 94.7                                  | 89.2    | 99.8       | 111.2                          | 87.2   | 102.8     | 73.6                                                                   | 70.7                |
| 2011 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 97.1                                     | .....                       | 3.1               | 97.5                                  | 94.7    | 99.9       | 106.0                          | 92.6   | 102.4     | 76.2                                                                   | 73.6                |
| 2012 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 100.0                                    | .....                       | 3.0               | 100.0                                 | 100.0   | 100.0      | 100.0                          | 100.0  | 100.0     | 77.2                                                                   | 74.9                |
| 2013 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 102.0                                    | .....                       | 2.0               | 100.9                                 | 102.1   | 100.0      | 95.0                           | 106.3  | 102.2     | 77.6                                                                   | 75.0                |
| 2014 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 105.2                                    | .....                       | 3.1               | 102.0                                 | 105.1   | 99.3       | 93.8                           | 117.8  | 103.5     | 79.0                                                                   | 75.8                |
| 2015 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 104.1                                    | .....                       | -1.0              | 101.5                                 | 103.9   | 99.6       | 90.4                           | 113.8  | 102.7     | 77.3                                                                   | 75.8                |
| 2016 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 102.1                                    | .....                       | -1.9              | 100.7                                 | 101.7   | 100.4      | 88.0                           | 102.7  | 102.3     | 75.3                                                                   | 74.6                |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 103.7                                    | .....                       | 1.6               | 101.9                                 | 103.3   | 101.8      | 82.4                           | 109.3  | 100.9     | 76.1                                                                   | 74.8                |
| 2017: Feb <sup>r</sup> ..... | 102.2                                    | -0.4                        | -2                | 101.6                                 | 103.0   | 101.2      | 85.5                           | 106.4  | 92.2      | 75.1                                                                   | 74.7                |
| Mar <sup>r</sup> .....       | 102.7                                    | .6                          | 1.2               | 101.1                                 | 102.6   | 100.8      | 84.1                           | 106.7  | 100.6     | 75.5                                                                   | 74.3                |
| Apr <sup>r</sup> .....       | 103.7                                    | 1.0                         | 1.9               | 102.2                                 | 104.0   | 101.7      | 83.2                           | 107.9  | 100.4     | 76.2                                                                   | 75.1                |
| May <sup>r</sup> .....       | 103.7                                    | .0                          | 2.1               | 101.8                                 | 103.1   | 101.8      | 82.3                           | 108.5  | 102.8     | 76.2                                                                   | 74.8                |
| June <sup>r</sup> .....      | 103.8                                    | .1                          | 1.8               | 101.9                                 | 103.1   | 102.2      | 81.8                           | 109.5  | 101.2     | 76.2                                                                   | 74.8                |
| July <sup>r</sup> .....      | 103.6                                    | -1                          | 1.4               | 101.7                                 | 102.3   | 102.5      | 80.4                           | 109.3  | 102.1     | 76.1                                                                   | 74.6                |
| Aug <sup>r</sup> .....       | 103.2                                    | -4                          | 1.1               | 101.4                                 | 102.6   | 101.7      | 79.9                           | 108.7  | 100.6     | 75.7                                                                   | 74.4                |
| Sept <sup>r</sup> .....      | 103.2                                    | .0                          | 1.2               | 101.3                                 | 103.5   | 100.4      | 80.4                           | 110.1  | 99.8      | 75.7                                                                   | 74.2                |
| Oct <sup>r</sup> .....       | 104.8                                    | 1.6                         | 2.7               | 102.7                                 | 103.9   | 102.8      | 82.6                           | 111.6  | 102.9     | 76.8                                                                   | 75.2                |
| Nov <sup>r</sup> .....       | 105.3                                    | .5                          | 3.4               | 102.9                                 | 104.3   | 102.9      | 81.4                           | 113.8  | 103.3     | 77.0                                                                   | 75.3                |
| Dec <sup>r</sup> .....       | 105.7                                    | .4                          | 2.9               | 102.9                                 | 104.5   | 102.7      | 81.6                           | 114.7  | 106.1     | 77.3                                                                   | 75.2                |
| 2018: Jan <sup>r</sup> ..... | 105.5                                    | -2                          | 2.9               | 102.7                                 | 104.3   | 102.7      | 80.5                           | 113.2  | 107.2     | 77.0                                                                   | 75.0                |
| Feb <sup>p</sup> .....       | 106.5                                    | .9                          | 4.3               | 104.1                                 | 106.2   | 103.4      | 81.0                           | 117.2  | 102.0     | 77.7                                                                   | 75.9                |

<sup>1</sup> Total industry and total manufacturing series include manufacturing as defined in the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) plus those industries—logging and newspaper, periodical, book and directory-publishing—that have traditionally been included in manufacturing.

<sup>2</sup> Percent changes based on unrounded indexes.

Note: Data based on NAICS except series as defined in footnote 1.

Data revised to reflect annual revisions. See release G.17 (419) *Industrial Production and Capacity Utilization: The 2018 Annual Revision*, released March 23, 2018, for details on the revisions.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

# Industrial Production— Major Market Groups and Selected Manufactures

[2012=100; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

| Period                       | Products and nonindustrial supplies |                |               |                  |                    |          |                   |                        |              |          | Materials          |        |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------|
|                              | Final products                      |                |               |                  |                    |          |                   | Nonindustrial supplies |              |          | Total <sup>1</sup> | Energy |
|                              | Total                               | Consumer goods |               |                  | Equipment          |          |                   | Total                  | Construction | Business |                    |        |
|                              |                                     | Total          | Durable goods | Nondurable goods | Total <sup>1</sup> | Business | Defense and space |                        |              |          |                    |        |
| 2008 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 103.8                               | 107.2          | 106.6         | 107.2            | 97.3               | 96.7     | 98.0              | 110.3                  | 117.4        | 107.2    | 95.6               | 89.3   |
| 2009 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 93.0                                | 99.2           | 85.9          | 102.9            | 81.5               | 80.0     | 93.8              | 93.5                   | 90.3         | 95.0     | 84.9               | 86.7   |
| 2010 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 96.0                                | 100.3          | 94.2          | 101.9            | 87.8               | 86.1     | 100.9             | 96.6                   | 93.6         | 98.0     | 91.9               | 90.6   |
| 2011 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 98.2                                | 101.4          | 97.7          | 102.3            | 92.2               | 91.1     | 98.0              | 98.0                   | 95.8         | 99.0     | 95.9               | 94.1   |
| 2012 .....                   | 100.0                               | 100.0          | 100.0         | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0    | 100.0             | 100.0                  | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0              | 100.0  |
| 2013 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 100.3                               | 100.7          | 105.5         | 99.5             | 99.6               | 99.9     | 97.1              | 102.2                  | 103.1        | 101.8    | 103.4              | 105.1  |
| 2014 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 101.3                               | 101.5          | 110.6         | 99.2             | 101.0              | 101.7    | 93.9              | 103.9                  | 106.4        | 102.8    | 108.5              | 114.0  |
| 2015 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 100.8                               | 103.0          | 115.0         | 99.9             | 96.6               | 99.6     | 91.7              | 103.2                  | 107.0        | 101.4    | 106.9              | 112.6  |
| 2016 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 99.1                                | 103.6          | 117.5         | 100.1            | 90.2               | 94.4     | 89.1              | 103.8                  | 108.0        | 101.8    | 103.7              | 106.0  |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> .....      | 100.3                               | 103.6          | 117.5         | 100.1            | 93.9               | 97.4     | 89.3              | 105.1                  | 110.8        | 102.3    | 105.9              | 109.3  |
| 2017: Feb <sup>r</sup> ..... | 98.5                                | 102.0          | 118.6         | 97.8             | 91.9               | 95.1     | 90.0              | 104.5                  | 111.1        | 101.3    | 104.2              | 105.2  |
| Mar <sup>r</sup> .....       | 99.2                                | 102.7          | 116.7         | 99.1             | 92.6               | 95.7     | 90.1              | 104.8                  | 110.1        | 102.2    | 104.8              | 107.3  |
| Apr <sup>r</sup> .....       | 100.6                               | 103.6          | 118.7         | 99.7             | 94.9               | 98.5     | 90.3              | 105.2                  | 110.8        | 102.4    | 105.6              | 107.5  |
| May <sup>r</sup> .....       | 100.7                               | 104.0          | 117.4         | 100.7            | 94.4               | 97.6     | 90.4              | 105.0                  | 110.2        | 102.5    | 105.5              | 108.4  |
| June <sup>r</sup> .....      | 100.4                               | 103.5          | 117.4         | 100.0            | 94.5               | 97.6     | 90.0              | 104.8                  | 110.1        | 102.3    | 106.0              | 109.1  |
| July <sup>r</sup> .....      | 100.1                               | 103.4          | 115.7         | 100.2            | 93.8               | 97.1     | 89.5              | 104.8                  | 109.9        | 102.4    | 105.9              | 109.7  |
| Aug <sup>r</sup> .....       | 100.1                               | 103.4          | 116.2         | 100.2            | 93.8               | 97.2     | 89.2              | 104.3                  | 109.2        | 102.0    | 105.1              | 108.9  |
| Sept <sup>r</sup> .....      | 100.3                               | 103.5          | 117.5         | 100.0            | 94.3               | 98.2     | 88.2              | 104.8                  | 111.0        | 101.7    | 104.7              | 109.9  |
| Oct <sup>r</sup> .....       | 101.3                               | 104.8          | 118.0         | 101.5            | 94.7               | 98.9     | 87.6              | 105.5                  | 111.5        | 102.6    | 107.2              | 111.8  |
| Nov <sup>r</sup> .....       | 101.1                               | 104.5          | 117.6         | 101.1            | 94.8               | 99.1     | 87.8              | 106.0                  | 112.0        | 103.0    | 108.3              | 113.3  |
| Dec <sup>r</sup> .....       | 101.4                               | 104.9          | 118.2         | 101.6            | 94.7               | 98.9     | 87.5              | 106.8                  | 113.0        | 103.7    | 108.8              | 114.7  |
| 2018: Jan <sup>r</sup> ..... | 101.8                               | 105.4          | 117.8         | 102.3            | 95.0               | 99.1     | 88.0              | 105.6                  | 110.9        | 103.0    | 108.3              | 114.4  |
| Feb <sup>p</sup> .....       | 102.2                               | 105.5          | 121.1         | 101.5            | 96.1               | 99.8     | 89.8              | 106.5                  | 113.5        | 103.0    | 109.9              | 115.6  |

<sup>1</sup> Includes other items, not shown separately.

Note: See Note, p. 17.

[2012=100; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

| Period                   | Durable manufactures |                         |                           |           |                                  |                                            |                          |                          | Nondurable manufactures |                                         |           |       |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
|                          | Primary metals       |                         | Fabricated metal products | Machinery | Computer and electronic products |                                            | Transportation equipment |                          | Apparel                 | Printing and related support activities | Chemicals | Food  |
|                          | Total                | Iron and steel products |                           |           | Total                            | Selected high-tech-<br>nology <sup>1</sup> | Total                    | Motor vehicles and parts |                         |                                         |           |       |
| 2008 <i>r</i> .....      | 104.1                | 109.2                   | 110.7                     | 94.5      | 84.8                             | 75.4                                       | 91.0                     | 85.1                     | 157.2                   | 123.7                                   | 108.6     | 100.6 |
| 2009 <i>r</i> .....      | 77.5                 | 70.3                    | 85.2                      | 73.5      | 75.6                             | 66.6                                       | 74.6                     | 62.3                     | 112.7                   | 103.6                                   | 98.1      | 99.9  |
| 2010 <i>r</i> .....      | 95.0                 | 91.8                    | 90.7                      | 82.1      | 85.6                             | 80.9                                       | 86.5                     | 82.7                     | 109.5                   | 103.5                                   | 101.3     | 100.4 |
| 2011 <i>r</i> .....      | 102.0                | 100.1                   | 97.1                      | 92.5      | 92.6                             | 91.1                                       | 90.4                     | 90.4                     | 102.9                   | 101.8                                   | 101.4     | 100.2 |
| 2012 .....               | 100.0                | 100.0                   | 100.0                     | 100.0     | 100.0                            | 100.0                                      | 100.0                    | 100.0                    | 100.0                   | 100.0                                   | 100.0     | 100.0 |
| 2013 <i>r</i> .....      | 103.3                | 102.1                   | 101.8                     | 95.4      | 103.2                            | 110.7                                      | 105.1                    | 107.2                    | 92.6                    | 100.3                                   | 96.6      | 102.0 |
| 2014 <i>r</i> .....      | 104.0                | 101.3                   | 103.6                     | 96.7      | 107.4                            | 122.7                                      | 111.9                    | 117.1                    | 88.8                    | 98.5                                    | 95.6      | 102.9 |
| 2015 <i>r</i> .....      | 96.8                 | 91.6                    | 100.2                     | 89.0      | 108.1                            | 126.7                                      | 115.0                    | 123.2                    | 84.3                    | 97.5                                    | 95.2      | 104.4 |
| 2016 <i>r</i> .....      | 92.5                 | 87.3                    | 96.5                      | 82.2      | 110.4                            | 133.9                                      | 112.2                    | 124.8                    | 79.2                    | 99.2                                    | 94.7      | 106.6 |
| 2017 <i>r</i> .....      | 94.0                 | 91.7                    | 97.6                      | 87.5      | 114.0                            | 139.2                                      | 111.7                    | 123.7                    | 71.0                    | 98.9                                    | 95.5      | 111.0 |
| 2017: Feb <i>r</i> ..... | 94.7                 | 92.1                    | 97.2                      | 83.6      | 112.2                            | 135.9                                      | 113.0                    | 126.0                    | 75.7                    | 100.5                                   | 93.9      | 109.9 |
| Mar <i>r</i> .....       | 93.8                 | 91.0                    | 96.6                      | 85.0      | 113.1                            | 136.0                                      | 111.2                    | 122.5                    | 73.2                    | 99.3                                    | 94.4      | 108.7 |
| Apr <i>r</i> .....       | 94.0                 | 91.0                    | 96.9                      | 87.9      | 114.9                            | 138.4                                      | 113.8                    | 126.9                    | 71.4                    | 99.9                                    | 95.1      | 110.2 |
| May <i>r</i> .....       | 92.0                 | 90.1                    | 97.1                      | 88.0      | 113.6                            | 138.6                                      | 112.6                    | 124.2                    | 71.3                    | 99.0                                    | 96.0      | 109.8 |
| June <i>r</i> .....      | 92.9                 | 90.0                    | 96.8                      | 87.8      | 113.4                            | 138.9                                      | 112.3                    | 123.5                    | 69.9                    | 98.9                                    | 96.4      | 110.4 |
| July <i>r</i> .....      | 92.3                 | 88.8                    | 97.0                      | 87.3      | 113.2                            | 137.2                                      | 109.6                    | 118.8                    | 69.9                    | 98.7                                    | 97.2      | 111.4 |
| Aug <i>r</i> .....       | 93.7                 | 91.7                    | 97.4                      | 86.4      | 113.6                            | 137.8                                      | 110.9                    | 121.5                    | 69.6                    | 98.8                                    | 94.7      | 112.3 |
| Sept <i>r</i> .....      | 94.8                 | 92.3                    | 98.2                      | 89.0      | 113.6                            | 139.0                                      | 111.0                    | 123.1                    | 68.6                    | 97.6                                    | 92.2      | 112.7 |
| Oct <i>r</i> .....       | 94.7                 | 91.8                    | 98.8                      | 89.5      | 115.0                            | 141.4                                      | 111.2                    | 124.2                    | 68.3                    | 97.5                                    | 97.6      | 112.5 |
| Nov <i>r</i> .....       | 96.3                 | 95.8                    | 99.2                      | 90.1      | 116.1                            | 143.7                                      | 111.1                    | 123.9                    | 68.2                    | 97.6                                    | 97.4      | 112.2 |
| Dec <i>r</i> .....       | 95.1                 | 93.4                    | 99.3                      | 91.1      | 116.2                            | 146.1                                      | 111.5                    | 124.8                    | 69.5                    | 98.5                                    | 96.7      | 113.1 |
| 2018: Jan <i>r</i> ..... | 95.1                 | 92.2                    | 99.7                      | 89.7      | 117.2                            | 146.5                                      | 111.2                    | 124.9                    | 70.1                    | 97.9                                    | 96.9      | 113.4 |
| Feb <i>p</i> .....       | 96.3                 | 92.9                    | 101.4                     | 89.5      | 118.6                            | 147.1                                      | 114.6                    | 129.8                    | 71.5                    | 98.4                                    | 97.6      | 116.0 |

<sup>1</sup> Computers and peripheral equipment, communications equipment, and semiconductors and related electronic components.

Note: See Note, p. 17.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

# New Construction

[Billions of dollars; monthly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period                       | Total new construction expenditures | Private |                    |             |                |         |        |                             |               |                    | Federal and State and local |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|                              |                                     | Total   | Residential        |             | Nonresidential |         |        |                             |               |                    |                             |
|                              |                                     |         | Total <sup>1</sup> | New housing | Total          | Lodging | Office | Commercial (including farm) | Manufacturing | Other <sup>2</sup> |                             |
| 2008 .....                   | 1,077.4                             | 768.6   | 359.2              | 230.1       | 409.4          | 35.4    | 55.5   | 82.7                        | 53.6          | 182.3              | 308.7                       |
| 2009 .....                   | 906.5                               | 591.6   | 247.5              | 133.9       | 344.1          | 25.4    | 37.3   | 51.1                        | 57.4          | 173.0              | 314.9                       |
| 2010 .....                   | 809.3                               | 505.3   | 242.0              | 127.3       | 263.3          | 11.2    | 24.4   | 37.2                        | 40.6          | 149.9              | 304.0                       |
| 2011 .....                   | 788.3                               | 501.9   | 244.1              | 123.2       | 257.8          | 8.4     | 23.7   | 39.2                        | 39.8          | 146.7              | 286.4                       |
| 2012 .....                   | 850.5                               | 571.1   | 269.8              | 154.5       | 301.4          | 10.2    | 27.4   | 44.3                        | 46.8          | 172.6              | 279.3                       |
| 2013 .....                   | 906.4                               | 635.7   | 323.4              | 202.3       | 312.3          | 13.0    | 30.1   | 50.9                        | 49.9          | 168.3              | 270.7                       |
| 2014 .....                   | 1,005.6                             | 729.5   | 369.8              | 235.2       | 359.7          | 16.3    | 38.9   | 60.9                        | 58.1          | 185.5              | 276.1                       |
| 2015 .....                   | 1,113.6                             | 823.3   | 422.1              | 273.7       | 401.2          | 21.3    | 47.4   | 63.4                        | 79.3          | 189.7              | 290.3                       |
| 2016 .....                   | 1,185.7                             | 898.7   | 466.6              | 303.0       | 432.1          | 26.5    | 59.3   | 73.5                        | 74.7          | 198.2              | 287.0                       |
| 2017 <sup>f</sup> .....      | 1,234.1                             | 954.3   | 517.6              | 327.1       | 436.7          | 27.7    | 60.2   | 84.1                        | 65.7          | 199.0              | 279.8                       |
| 2017: Feb .....              | 1,235.7                             | 949.3   | 505.7              | 320.6       | 443.6          | 27.1    | 63.0   | 80.8                        | 70.8          | 201.8              | 286.4                       |
| Mar .....                    | 1,239.6                             | 950.8   | 509.9              | 322.6       | 440.9          | 27.8    | 62.6   | 81.1                        | 71.3          | 198.1              | 288.7                       |
| Apr .....                    | 1,217.7                             | 942.6   | 507.8              | 325.3       | 434.8          | 26.9    | 61.2   | 82.8                        | 69.2          | 194.7              | 275.1                       |
| May .....                    | 1,236.7                             | 954.5   | 511.4              | 323.1       | 443.1          | 28.4    | 62.0   | 84.8                        | 70.1          | 197.8              | 282.2                       |
| June .....                   | 1,226.4                             | 955.7   | 517.7              | 324.4       | 438.0          | 27.0    | 62.2   | 85.1                        | 64.3          | 199.4              | 270.7                       |
| July .....                   | 1,215.4                             | 947.5   | 513.8              | 325.1       | 433.7          | 27.6    | 60.6   | 84.5                        | 63.3          | 197.7              | 267.8                       |
| Aug .....                    | 1,220.9                             | 945.8   | 516.6              | 327.5       | 429.2          | 28.2    | 57.7   | 83.1                        | 60.9          | 199.3              | 275.1                       |
| Sept .....                   | 1,236.3                             | 954.2   | 523.6              | 329.1       | 430.7          | 27.7    | 56.5   | 85.5                        | 61.2          | 199.8              | 282.0                       |
| Oct .....                    | 1,237.6                             | 948.8   | 518.1              | 331.7       | 430.7          | 27.4    | 56.9   | 84.8                        | 62.6          | 198.9              | 288.8                       |
| Nov .....                    | 1,252.1                             | 962.6   | 524.4              | 335.3       | 438.2          | 28.1    | 59.3   | 85.8                        | 62.9          | 202.1              | 289.5                       |
| Dec <sup>f</sup> .....       | 1,272.6                             | 982.1   | 532.5              | 340.9       | 449.5          | 28.9    | 61.7   | 87.8                        | 65.3          | 205.9              | 290.6                       |
| 2018: Jan <sup>f</sup> ..... | 1,272.2                             | 974.8   | 532.9              | 342.3       | 441.9          | 29.7    | 60.4   | 85.9                        | 66.1          | 199.7              | 297.4                       |
| Feb <sup>p</sup> .....       | 1,273.1                             | 982.0   | 533.4              | 345.6       | 448.6          | 30.5    | 64.4   | 86.9                        | 66.8          | 199.9              | 291.1                       |

<sup>1</sup> Includes residential improvements, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes health care, educational, communication, and power, among other categories not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of the Census).

## New Private Housing and Vacancy Rates

[Thousands of units or houses, except as noted]

| Period                           | New housing units started |        |                        |                 | New housing units authorized <sup>2</sup> |        |           |                 | New housing units completed | New houses sold | New houses for sale at end of period <sup>3</sup> | Vacancy rate for rental housing units (percent) <sup>4</sup> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  | Type of structure         |        |                        |                 | Type of structure                         |        |           |                 |                             |                 |                                                   |                                                              |
|                                  | Total                     | 1 unit | 2–4 units <sup>1</sup> | 5 units or more | Total                                     | 1 unit | 2–4 units | 5 units or more |                             |                 |                                                   |                                                              |
| 2008 .....                       | 905.5                     | 622.0  | 17.5                   | 266.0           | 905.4                                     | 575.6  | 34.4      | 295.4           | 1,119.7                     | 485             | 353                                               | 10.0                                                         |
| 2009 .....                       | 554.0                     | 445.1  | 11.6                   | 97.3            | 583.0                                     | 441.1  | 20.7      | 121.1           | 794.4                       | 375             | 234                                               | 10.6                                                         |
| 2010 .....                       | 586.9                     | 471.2  | 11.4                   | 104.3           | 604.6                                     | 447.3  | 22.0      | 135.3           | 651.7                       | 323             | 190                                               | 10.2                                                         |
| 2011 .....                       | 608.8                     | 430.6  | 10.9                   | 167.3           | 624.1                                     | 418.5  | 21.6      | 184.0           | 584.9                       | 306             | 151                                               | 9.5                                                          |
| 2012 .....                       | 780.6                     | 535.3  | 11.4                   | 233.9           | 829.7                                     | 518.7  | 25.9      | 285.1           | 649.2                       | 368             | 150                                               | 8.7                                                          |
| 2013 .....                       | 924.9                     | 617.6  | 13.6                   | 293.7           | 990.8                                     | 620.8  | 29.0      | 341.1           | 764.4                       | 429             | 187                                               | 8.3                                                          |
| 2014 .....                       | 1,003.3                   | 647.9  | 13.7                   | 341.7           | 1,052.1                                   | 640.3  | 29.9      | 382.0           | 883.8                       | 437             | 211                                               | 7.6                                                          |
| 2015 .....                       | 1,111.8                   | 714.5  | 11.5                   | 385.8           | 1,182.6                                   | 696.0  | 32.1      | 454.5           | 968.2                       | 501             | 234                                               | 7.1                                                          |
| 2016 .....                       | 1,173.8                   | 781.5  | 11.5                   | 380.8           | 1,206.6                                   | 750.8  | 34.8      | 421.1           | 1,059.7                     | 561             | 256                                               | 6.9                                                          |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> .....          | 1,203.0                   | 848.9  | 11.4                   | 342.7           | 1,264.1                                   | 817.3  | 35.5      | 411.2           | 1,152.9                     | 614             | 295                                               | 7.2                                                          |
| Seasonally adjusted annual rates |                           |        |                        |                 |                                           |        |           |                 |                             |                 |                                                   |                                                              |
| 2017: Feb .....                  | 1,288                     | 877    |                        | 392             | 1,219                                     | 834    | 45        | 340             | 1,161                       | 615             | 263                                               |                                                              |
| Mar .....                        | 1,189                     | 824    |                        | 355             | 1,260                                     | 826    | 37        | 397             | 1,194                       | 638             | 266                                               | 7.0                                                          |
| Apr .....                        | 1,154                     | 823    |                        | 314             | 1,228                                     | 794    | 36        | 398             | 1,098                       | 590             | 266                                               |                                                              |
| May .....                        | 1,129                     | 795    |                        | 320             | 1,168                                     | 779    | 32        | 357             | 1,180                       | 606             | 271                                               |                                                              |
| June .....                       | 1,217                     | 857    |                        | 354             | 1,275                                     | 811    | 35        | 429             | 1,230                       | 619             | 272                                               | 7.3                                                          |
| July .....                       | 1,185                     | 841    |                        | 333             | 1,230                                     | 812    | 40        | 378             | 1,194                       | 564             | 275                                               |                                                              |
| Aug .....                        | 1,172                     | 871    |                        | 292             | 1,272                                     | 800    | 36        | 436             | 1,091                       | 559             | 280                                               |                                                              |
| Sept .....                       | 1,159                     | 832    |                        | 310             | 1,225                                     | 823    | 35        | 367             | 1,081                       | 639             | 280                                               | 7.5                                                          |
| Oct .....                        | 1,261                     | 887    |                        | 356             | 1,316                                     | 850    | 33        | 433             | 1,184                       | 616             | 286                                               |                                                              |
| Nov <sup>r</sup> .....           | 1,299                     | 946    |                        | 345             | 1,303                                     | 865    | 39        | 399             | 1,138                       | 711             | 287                                               |                                                              |
| Dec <sup>r</sup> .....           | 1,207                     | 847    |                        | 356             | 1,300                                     | 881    | 37        | 382             | 1,197                       | 653             | 295                                               | 6.9                                                          |
| 2018: Jan <sup>r</sup> .....     | 1,329                     | 877    |                        | 440             | 1,377                                     | 877    | 48        | 452             | 1,224                       | 622             | 299                                               |                                                              |
| Feb <sup>p</sup> .....           | 1,236                     | 902    |                        | 317             | 1,321                                     | 889    | 47        | 385             | 1,319                       | 618             | 305                                               |                                                              |

<sup>1</sup> Monthly data do not meet publication standards because tests for identifiable and stable seasonality do not meet reliability standards.

<sup>2</sup> Based on approximately 20,100 permit-issuing places beginning with 2014 and 19,300 beginning with 2004. Using the 2004 universe, the total for 2014 is 1,046.4.

<sup>3</sup> Seasonally adjusted.

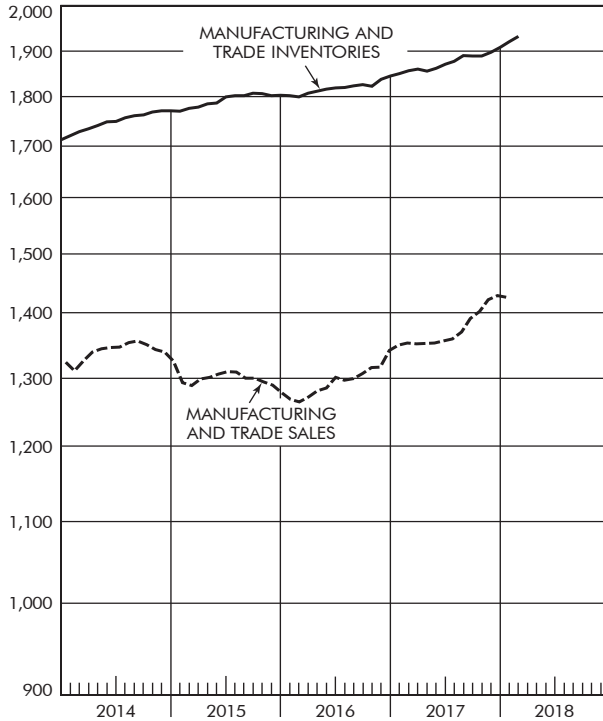
<sup>4</sup> Quarterly data are three-month averages. Annual data are averages of quarterly data.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of the Census).

## Business Sales and Inventories—Manufacturing and Trade

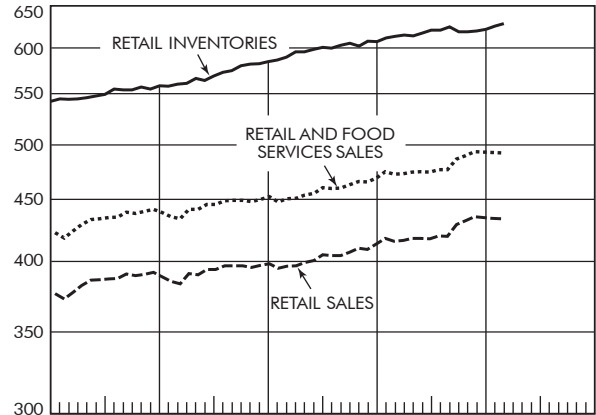
In January, according to current estimates, manufacturing and trade sales fell 0.2 percent. In February, according to preliminary estimates, manufacturing and trade inventories rose \$11.5 billion, retail sales fell 0.1 percent, and retail inventories rose \$2.5 billion. Retail and food services sales fell 0.1 percent.

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS\* (RATIO SCALE)

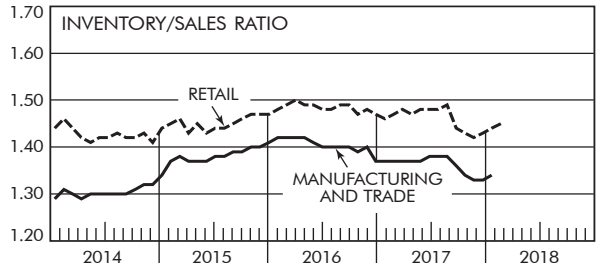


\*SEASONALLY ADJUSTED  
SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS\* (RATIO SCALE)



RATIO\*



COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

[Millions of dollars, except ratios; seasonally adjusted, except as noted]

| Period                       | Manufacturing and trade <sup>1</sup> |                          |                                    | Wholesale          |                          |                                    | Retail             |                          |                                    | Retail and food services sales <sup>2</sup> |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                              | Sales <sup>2</sup>                   | Inventories <sup>3</sup> | Inventory/sales ratio <sup>4</sup> | Sales <sup>2</sup> | Inventories <sup>3</sup> | Inventory/sales ratio <sup>4</sup> | Sales <sup>2</sup> | Inventories <sup>3</sup> | Inventory/sales ratio <sup>4</sup> |                                             |
| 2008 .....                   | 1,160,722                            | 1,464,235                | 1.31                               | 377,030            | 444,849                  | 1.20                               | 327,943            | 477,148                  | 1.52                               | 365,982                                     |
| 2009 .....                   | 988,802                              | 1,329,206                | 1.38                               | 319,115            | 396,388                  | 1.28                               | 301,039            | 429,159                  | 1.47                               | 338,747                                     |
| 2010 .....                   | 1,088,890                            | 1,447,533                | 1.27                               | 361,447            | 440,159                  | 1.14                               | 318,171            | 454,511                  | 1.39                               | 357,149                                     |
| 2011 .....                   | 1,206,660                            | 1,561,395                | 1.26                               | 407,090            | 485,044                  | 1.14                               | 341,913            | 470,493                  | 1.35                               | 378,137                                     |
| 2012 .....                   | 1,267,248                            | 1,649,412                | 1.28                               | 434,002            | 520,338                  | 1.17                               | 358,519            | 504,818                  | 1.37                               | 401,664                                     |
| 2013 .....                   | 1,303,229                            | 1,712,763                | 1.29                               | 447,546            | 540,671                  | 1.18                               | 371,538            | 542,324                  | 1.41                               | 416,851                                     |
| 2014 .....                   | 1,340,932                            | 1,770,586                | 1.31                               | 463,682            | 572,083                  | 1.21                               | 386,620            | 558,570                  | 1.43                               | 434,291                                     |
| 2015 .....                   | 1,297,238                            | 1,803,103                | 1.38                               | 441,036            | 578,774                  | 1.32                               | 393,952            | 584,802                  | 1.45                               | 445,612                                     |
| 2016 .....                   | 1,298,529                            | 1,843,431                | 1.40                               | 439,376            | 591,915                  | 1.33                               | 405,238            | 607,070                  | 1.48                               | 458,731                                     |
| 2017 <sup>f</sup> .....      | 1,373,112                            | 1,905,693                | 1.40                               | 472,813            | 613,936                  | 1.27                               | 422,947            | 621,384                  | 1.46                               | 479,913                                     |
| 2017: Jan <sup>f</sup> ..... | 1,349,346                            | 1,848,745                | 1.37                               | 461,731            | 590,689                  | 1.28                               | 417,645            | 611,400                  | 1.46                               | 474,029                                     |
| Feb <sup>f</sup> .....       | 1,353,868                            | 1,853,902                | 1.37                               | 465,442            | 592,776                  | 1.27                               | 416,855            | 613,039                  | 1.47                               | 473,111                                     |
| Mar .....                    | 1,351,861                            | 1,858,322                | 1.37                               | 464,367            | 594,108                  | 1.28                               | 416,718            | 615,016                  | 1.48                               | 472,991                                     |
| Apr .....                    | 1,352,436                            | 1,854,646                | 1.37                               | 463,101            | 591,612                  | 1.28                               | 418,413            | 613,784                  | 1.47                               | 474,547                                     |
| May .....                    | 1,353,265                            | 1,860,380                | 1.37                               | 462,466            | 595,136                  | 1.29                               | 418,381            | 617,200                  | 1.48                               | 474,760                                     |
| June .....                   | 1,356,076                            | 1,869,426                | 1.38                               | 465,292            | 598,648                  | 1.29                               | 418,025            | 620,640                  | 1.48                               | 474,488                                     |
| July .....                   | 1,359,499                            | 1,875,856                | 1.38                               | 465,485            | 602,377                  | 1.29                               | 420,258            | 620,820                  | 1.48                               | 476,752                                     |
| Aug .....                    | 1,370,821                            | 1,888,038                | 1.38                               | 474,487            | 607,470                  | 1.28                               | 419,882            | 624,245                  | 1.49                               | 476,513                                     |
| Sept .....                   | 1,392,347                            | 1,887,151                | 1.36                               | 481,204            | 608,266                  | 1.26                               | 429,623            | 618,474                  | 1.44                               | 486,213                                     |
| Oct .....                    | 1,403,201                            | 1,887,235                | 1.34                               | 485,148            | 606,128                  | 1.25                               | 432,584            | 618,519                  | 1.43                               | 489,468                                     |
| Nov .....                    | 1,422,763                            | 1,895,123                | 1.33                               | 494,226            | 609,709                  | 1.23                               | 436,032            | 619,514                  | 1.42                               | 493,168                                     |
| Dec <sup>f</sup> .....       | 1,429,453                            | 1,905,693                | 1.33                               | 498,152            | 613,936                  | 1.23                               | 435,315            | 621,384                  | 1.43                               | 492,915                                     |
| 2018: Jan <sup>f</sup> ..... | 1,426,744                            | 1,918,454                | 1.34                               | 492,558            | 619,939                  | 1.26                               | 434,711            | 625,566                  | 1.44                               | 492,343                                     |
| Feb <sup>p</sup> .....       |                                      | 1,929,971                |                                    |                    | 626,672                  |                                    | 434,260            | 628,099                  | 1.45                               | 492,008                                     |

<sup>1</sup> See page 21 for manufacturing.

<sup>2</sup> Annual data are averages of monthly not seasonally adjusted figures; monthly data are seasonally adjusted totals for month.

<sup>3</sup> Seasonally adjusted, end of period.

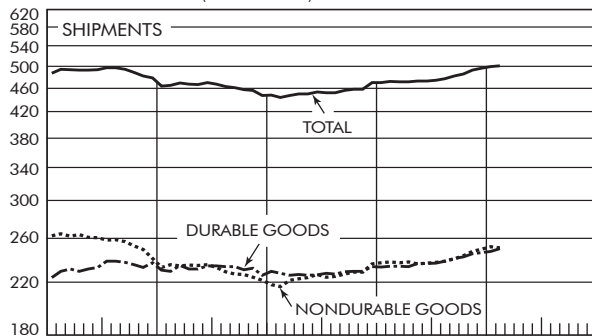
<sup>4</sup> Annual data are averages of seasonally adjusted monthly ratios.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of the Census).

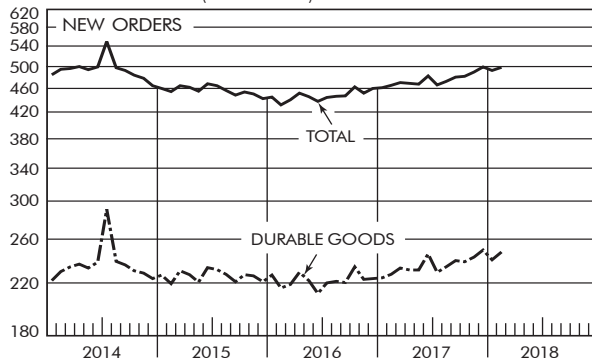
# Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders

In February, manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and new and unfilled orders rose.

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS\* (RATIO SCALE)

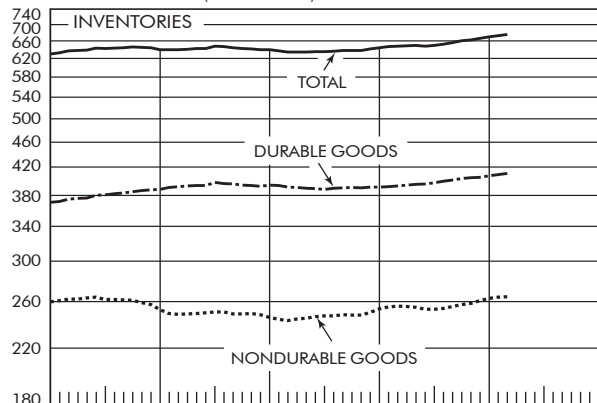


BILLIONS OF DOLLARS\* (RATIO SCALE)

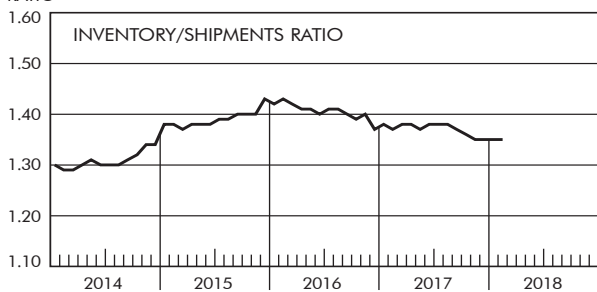


\*SEASONALLY ADJUSTED  
SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS\* (RATIO SCALE)



RATIO\*



COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

| Period                       | Manufacturers' shipments <sup>1</sup>                     |                  |                     | Manufacturers' inventories <sup>2</sup> |                  |                     | Manufacturers' new orders <sup>1</sup> |               |                                               | Manu-<br>facturers'<br>unfilled<br>orders <sup>2</sup> | Manu-<br>facturers'<br>inventory/<br>shipments<br>ratio <sup>3</sup> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              | Total                                                     | Durable<br>goods | Nondurable<br>goods | Total                                   | Durable<br>goods | Nondurable<br>goods | Total                                  | Durable goods |                                               |                                                        |                                                                      |
|                              |                                                           |                  |                     |                                         |                  |                     |                                        | Total         | Capital<br>goods<br>industries,<br>nondefense |                                                        |                                                                      |
|                              | Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted, except as noted |                  |                     |                                         |                  |                     |                                        |               |                                               |                                                        |                                                                      |
| 2008 .....                   | 455,750                                                   | 218,056          | 237,694             | 542,238                                 | 329,802          | 212,436             | 454,344                                | 216,650       | 73,286                                        | 995,050                                                | 1.26                                                                 |
| 2009 .....                   | 368,648                                                   | 171,402          | 197,246             | 503,659                                 | 294,660          | 208,999             | 350,478                                | 153,232       | 48,926                                        | 825,970                                                | 1.39                                                                 |
| 2010 .....                   | 409,273                                                   | 190,059          | 219,214             | 552,863                                 | 321,456          | 231,407             | 407,992                                | 188,778       | 62,309                                        | 871,268                                                | 1.28                                                                 |
| 2011 .....                   | 457,658                                                   | 206,591          | 251,067             | 605,858                                 | 352,766          | 253,092             | 459,305                                | 208,238       | 71,753                                        | 954,423                                                | 1.29                                                                 |
| 2012 .....                   | 474,727                                                   | 218,965          | 255,762             | 624,256                                 | 367,491          | 256,765             | 475,809                                | 220,047       | 77,674                                        | 1,014,371                                              | 1.30                                                                 |
| 2013 .....                   | 484,145                                                   | 224,651          | 259,495             | 629,768                                 | 370,441          | 259,327             | 485,611                                | 226,116       | 80,844                                        | 1,075,872                                              | 1.30                                                                 |
| 2014 .....                   | 490,630                                                   | 233,077          | 257,553             | 639,933                                 | 387,776          | 252,157             | 494,271                                | 236,719       | 81,649                                        | 1,164,968                                              | 1.31                                                                 |
| 2015 .....                   | 462,250                                                   | 231,581          | 230,669             | 639,527                                 | 394,158          | 245,369             | 456,354                                | 225,686       | 72,304                                        | 1,142,191                                              | 1.39                                                                 |
| 2016 .....                   | 453,915                                                   | 228,495          | 225,420             | 644,446                                 | 391,248          | 253,198             | 447,828                                | 222,408       | 67,370                                        | 1,122,589                                              | 1.41                                                                 |
| 2017 .....                   | 477,352                                                   | 237,882          | 239,470             | 670,373                                 | 407,477          | 262,896             | 474,751                                | 235,281       | 72,730                                        | 1,144,124                                              | 1.37                                                                 |
| 2017: Feb .....              | 471,571                                                   | 233,895          | 237,676             | 648,087                                 | 392,721          | 255,366             | 465,137                                | 227,461       | 70,423                                        | 1,117,110                                              | 1.37                                                                 |
| Mar .....                    | 470,776                                                   | 233,738          | 237,038             | 649,198                                 | 393,902          | 255,296             | 469,855                                | 232,817       | 71,771                                        | 1,120,560                                              | 1.38                                                                 |
| Apr .....                    | 470,922                                                   | 233,336          | 237,586             | 649,250                                 | 394,856          | 254,394             | 468,572                                | 230,986       | 70,041                                        | 1,122,428                                              | 1.38                                                                 |
| May .....                    | 472,418                                                   | 236,344          | 236,074             | 648,044                                 | 395,544          | 252,500             | 467,050                                | 230,976       | 69,976                                        | 1,121,504                                              | 1.37                                                                 |
| June .....                   | 472,759                                                   | 236,311          | 236,448             | 650,138                                 | 397,479          | 252,659             | 482,153                                | 245,705       | 84,540                                        | 1,135,546                                              | 1.38                                                                 |
| July .....                   | 473,756                                                   | 236,492          | 237,264             | 652,659                                 | 399,312          | 253,347             | 466,245                                | 228,981       | 67,861                                        | 1,132,365                                              | 1.38                                                                 |
| Aug .....                    | 476,452                                                   | 238,196          | 238,256             | 656,323                                 | 401,323          | 255,000             | 471,965                                | 233,709       | 70,600                                        | 1,132,326                                              | 1.38                                                                 |
| Sept .....                   | 481,520                                                   | 240,951          | 240,569             | 660,411                                 | 403,636          | 256,775             | 479,882                                | 239,313       | 75,784                                        | 1,135,301                                              | 1.37                                                                 |
| Oct .....                    | 485,469                                                   | 242,170          | 243,299             | 662,588                                 | 404,393          | 258,195             | 481,623                                | 238,324       | 73,543                                        | 1,135,874                                              | 1.36                                                                 |
| Nov .....                    | 492,505                                                   | 245,282          | 247,223             | 665,900                                 | 405,427          | 260,473             | 489,700                                | 242,477       | 75,119                                        | 1,137,311                                              | 1.35                                                                 |
| Dec .....                    | 495,986                                                   | 246,421          | 249,565             | 670,373                                 | 407,477          | 262,896             | 498,632                                | 249,067       | 74,876                                        | 1,144,124                                              | 1.35                                                                 |
| 2018: Jan <sup>r</sup> ..... | 499,475                                                   | 247,537          | 251,938             | 672,949                                 | 409,006          | 263,943             | 492,033                                | 240,095       | 74,090                                        | 1,140,945                                              | 1.35                                                                 |
| Feb <sup>p</sup> .....       | 500,514                                                   | 249,785          | 250,729             | 675,200                                 | 410,828          | 264,372             | 497,984                                | 247,255       | 77,299                                        | 1,142,834                                              | 1.35                                                                 |

<sup>1</sup> Annual data are averages of monthly not seasonally adjusted figures; monthly data are seasonally adjusted totals for month. Shipments are the same as sales.

<sup>2</sup> Seasonally adjusted, end of period.

<sup>3</sup> Annual data are averages of seasonally adjusted monthly ratios.

Note: Manufacturers' nondurable new orders (not shown) are the same as nondurable shipments. Also, there are no unfilled nondurable orders; data shown for total unfilled orders are durable unfilled orders.

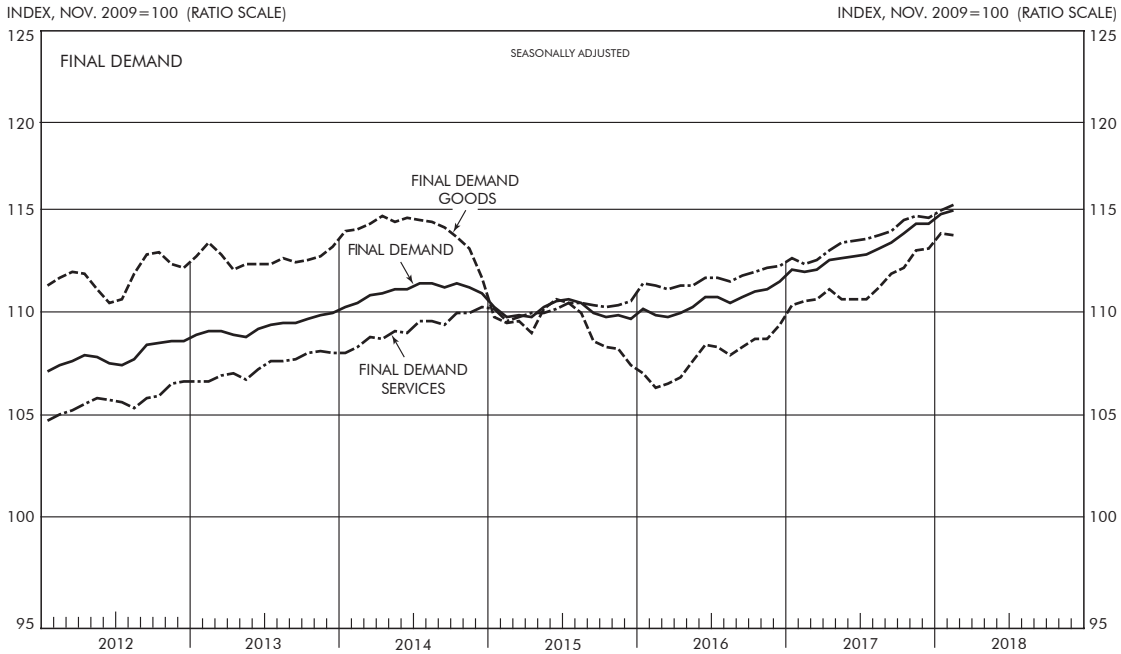
Total and durable shipments and inventories include data on semiconductors; new and unfilled orders do not.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of the Census).

# PRICES

## Producer Prices

The producer price index for final demand rose 0.2 percent in February. Prices for final demand goods fell 0.1 percent and prices for final demand services rose 0.3 percent.



[November 2009=100, except as noted; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

| Period                       | Total final demand <sup>1</sup> | Final demand goods |                    |        |                      | Final demand services |                    |                                |        | Final demand less food, energy, and trade (Aug. 2013 = 100) <sup>2</sup> | Processed goods for intermediate demand (1982=100) |                      | Unprocessed goods for intermediate demand (1982=100) |                               | Services for intermediate demand |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                              |                                 | Total              | Foods <sup>2</sup> | Energy | Less food and energy | Total                 | Trade <sup>3</sup> | Transportation and warehousing | Other  |                                                                          | Total                                              | Less food and energy | Total                                                | Nonfood materials less energy |                                  |
| Rel. imp. <sup>4</sup> ..... | 100.0                           | 33.013             | 5.723              | 5.576  | 21.714               | 65.345                | 20.351             | 4.465                          | 40.529 | 68.350                                                                   | 100.0                                              | 72.654               | 100.0                                                | 21.648                        | 100.0                            |
| 2008 .....                   |                                 |                    |                    |        |                      |                       |                    |                                |        |                                                                          | 188.3                                              | 180.9                | 251.8                                                | 324.4                         |                                  |
| 2009 .....                   |                                 |                    |                    |        |                      |                       |                    |                                |        |                                                                          | 172.5                                              | 173.4                | 175.2                                                | 248.4                         |                                  |
| 2010 .....                   | 101.8                           | 102.8              | 103.7              | 107.2  | 101.4                | 101.3                 | 101.7              | 103.2                          | 100.9  |                                                                          | 183.4                                              | 180.8                | 212.2                                                | 329.1                         | 101.1                            |
| 2011 .....                   | 105.7                           | 109.9              | 112.5              | 126.2  | 104.9                | 103.4                 | 104.0              | 110.0                          | 102.5  |                                                                          | 199.9                                              | 192.0                | 249.4                                                | 390.4                         | 103.2                            |
| 2012 .....                   | 107.7                           | 111.7              | 115.9              | 126.3  | 106.8                | 105.4                 | 106.7              | 114.2                          | 103.9  |                                                                          | 200.7                                              | 192.6                | 241.4                                                | 369.6                         | 105.3                            |
| 2013 .....                   | 109.1                           | 112.6              | 117.8              | 125.3  | 107.9                | 107.1                 | 108.2              | 115.3                          | 105.8  |                                                                          | 200.8                                              | 193.8                | 246.7                                                | 351.2                         | 107.2                            |
| 2014 .....                   | 110.9                           | 114.0              | 121.6              | 124.2  | 109.5                | 109.0                 | 110.2              | 117.7                          | 107.5  | 101.5                                                                    | 201.9                                              | 195.2                | 249.3                                                | 345.7                         | 108.9                            |
| 2015 .....                   | 109.9                           | 109.1              | 118.4              | 98.6   | 109.9                | 110.0                 | 111.6              | 115.3                          | 108.7  | 102.1                                                                    | 188.0                                              | 189.4                | 189.1                                                | 296.0                         | 110.2                            |
| 2016 .....                   | 110.4                           | 107.6              | 115.1              | 90.4   | 110.7                | 111.5                 | 113.1              | 113.5                          | 110.6  | 103.3                                                                    | 182.2                                              | 186.9                | 173.4                                                | 288.0                         | 112.1                            |
| 2017 <sup>h</sup> .....      | 113.0                           | 111.2              | 116.5              | 99.8   | 113.2                | 113.6                 | 114.9              | 115.8                          | 112.8  | 105.4                                                                    | 190.7                                              | 193.3                | 190.5                                                | 323.8                         | 115.0                            |
| 2017: Feb .....              | 111.9                           | 110.4              | 115.3              | 99.7   | 112.3                | 112.3                 | 113.0              | 115.2                          | 111.7  | 104.5                                                                    | 188.6                                              | 191.3                | 194.1                                                | 317.7                         | 113.7                            |
| Mar .....                    | 112.0                           | 110.5              | 116.2              | 98.3   | 112.7                | 112.5                 | 113.7              | 114.1                          | 111.8  | 104.6                                                                    | 188.6                                              | 192.1                | 187.0                                                | 324.4                         | 113.8                            |
| Apr .....                    | 112.5                           | 111.0              | 117.7              | 98.3   | 113.0                | 113.0                 | 114.1              | 115.1                          | 112.4  | 105.1                                                                    | 189.5                                              | 192.9                | 190.7                                                | 322.4                         | 114.4                            |
| May .....                    | 112.6                           | 110.5              | 116.8              | 96.3   | 112.9                | 113.4                 | 115.0              | 115.3                          | 112.6  | 105.2                                                                    | 189.5                                              | 192.8                | 188.6                                                | 320.3                         | 114.6                            |
| June .....                   | 112.7                           | 110.5              | 117.2              | 96.2   | 113.0                | 113.5                 | 114.6              | 115.5                          | 112.8  | 105.4                                                                    | 189.8                                              | 193.0                | 188.6                                                | 322.2                         | 115.0                            |
| July .....                   | 112.8                           | 110.5              | 117.2              | 95.9   | 113.1                | 113.6                 | 114.8              | 115.0                          | 113.0  | 105.5                                                                    | 189.7                                              | 192.9                | 189.1                                                | 324.8                         | 115.1                            |
| Aug .....                    | 113.1                           | 111.1              | 116.4              | 98.9   | 113.3                | 113.8                 | 115.4              | 115.2                          | 113.0  | 105.6                                                                    | 190.7                                              | 193.6                | 187.7                                                | 329.1                         | 115.3                            |
| Sept .....                   | 113.4                           | 111.8              | 116.3              | 101.8  | 113.5                | 114.0                 | 115.2              | 116.7                          | 113.1  | 105.8                                                                    | 191.9                                              | 194.2                | 188.6                                                | 333.8                         | 115.5                            |
| Oct .....                    | 113.9                           | 112.1              | 116.6              | 102.0  | 113.8                | 114.6                 | 116.2              | 117.5                          | 113.5  | 106.2                                                                    | 193.1                                              | 195.0                | 189.5                                                | 325.2                         | 116.2                            |
| Nov .....                    | 114.4                           | 113.0              | 117.2              | 105.4  | 114.1                | 114.8                 | 116.2              | 118.1                          | 113.7  | 106.4                                                                    | 194.3                                              | 195.7                | 193.8                                                | 324.7                         | 116.5                            |
| Dec .....                    | 114.4                           | 113.1              | 116.7              | 105.9  | 114.3                | 114.7                 | 115.7              | 117.4                          | 113.9  | 106.5                                                                    | 195.2                                              | 196.5                | 197.4                                                | 329.4                         | 116.5                            |
| 2018: Jan .....              | 114.9                           | 113.9              | 116.5              | 109.5  | 114.5                | 115.1                 | 116.1              | 117.9                          | 114.4  | 106.9                                                                    | 196.5                                              | 197.1                | 199.2                                                | 342.0                         | 116.6                            |
| Feb .....                    | 115.1                           | 113.8              | 116.0              | 109.0  | 114.7                | 115.4                 | 115.9              | 119.0                          | 114.8  | 107.3                                                                    | 197.9                                              | 198.4                | 204.8                                                | 341.1                         | 117.2                            |

<sup>1</sup> Includes final demand construction, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Does not include food and beverages for immediate consumption, which are defined as the service of preparing meals, snacks, and beverages to customer order for immediate consumption.

<sup>3</sup> Trade indexes measure changes in margins received by wholesalers and retailers.

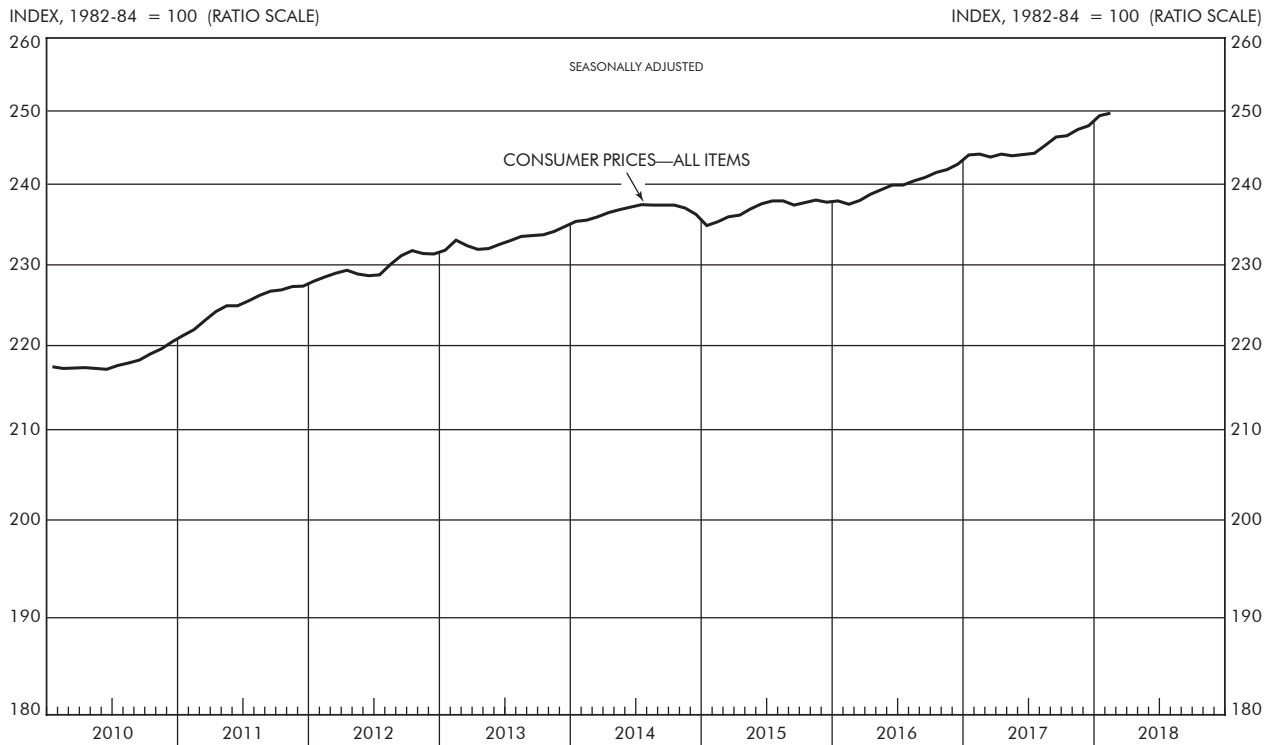
<sup>4</sup> Relative importance, December 2017.

Source: Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics).



# Consumer Prices—All Urban Consumers

In February, the consumer price index for all urban consumers rose 0.2 percent; it rose 0.5 percent before seasonal adjustment. The index rose 2.2 percent from its year-earlier level.



SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

[1982–84=100, except as noted; monthly data seasonally adjusted, except as noted by NSA]

| Period                        | All items                              |                        | All items less food and energy |         |                              |         |                 | Food    |            |                      | Energy     |          | C-CPI-U<br>(Dec.<br>1999=100,<br>NSA) <sup>3</sup> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|----------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                               | Not<br>seasonally<br>adjusted<br>(NSA) | Seasonally<br>adjusted | Total 1                        | Shelter | Medical<br>care <sup>2</sup> | Apparel | New<br>vehicles | Total 1 | At<br>home | Away<br>from<br>home | Total 1, 2 | Gasoline |                                                    |
| <i>Rel. imp.</i> <sup>4</sup> | 100.0                                  |                        | 79.010                         | 32.767  | 8.685                        | 3.042   | 3.797           | 13.371  | 7.380      | 5.991                | 7.619      | 3.925    |                                                    |
| 2008 .....                    | 215.303                                |                        | 215.572                        | 246.666 | 364.065                      | 118.907 | 134.194         | 214.106 | 214.125    | 215.769              | 236.666    | 277.457  | 124.433                                            |
| 2009 .....                    | 214.537                                |                        | 219.235                        | 249.354 | 375.613                      | 120.078 | 135.623         | 217.955 | 215.124    | 223.272              | 193.126    | 201.555  | 123.850                                            |
| 2010 .....                    | 218.056                                |                        | 221.337                        | 248.396 | 388.436                      | 119.503 | 138.005         | 219.625 | 215.836    | 226.114              | 211.449    | 238.594  | 125.615                                            |
| 2011 .....                    | 224.939                                |                        | 225.008                        | 251.646 | 400.258                      | 122.111 | 141.883         | 227.842 | 226.201    | 231.401              | 243.909    | 301.694  | 129.453                                            |
| 2012 .....                    | 229.594                                |                        | 229.755                        | 257.083 | 414.924                      | 126.265 | 144.232         | 233.777 | 231.774    | 237.986              | 246.080    | 311.470  | 131.976                                            |
| 2013 .....                    | 232.957                                |                        | 233.806                        | 263.056 | 425.134                      | 127.411 | 145.783         | 237.037 | 233.869    | 243.068              | 244.409    | 302.577  |                                                    |
| 2014 .....                    | 236.736                                |                        | 237.897                        | 270.513 | 435.292                      | 127.514 | 146.275         | 242.725 | 239.456    | 248.981              | 243.583    | 290.889  |                                                    |
| 2015 .....                    | 237.017                                |                        | 242.247                        | 278.803 | 446.752                      | 125.903 | 147.135         | 247.235 | 242.250    | 256.101              | 202.895    | 212.007  |                                                    |
| 2016 .....                    | 240.007                                |                        | 247.602                        | 288.230 | 463.675                      | 126.045 | 147.358         | 247.931 | 239.065    | 262.695              | 189.535    | 187.602  |                                                    |
| 2017 .....                    | 245.120                                |                        | 252.169                        | 297.803 | 475.322                      | 125.612 | 146.992         | 250.065 | 238.589    | 268.826              | 204.540    | 211.770  |                                                    |
| 2017: Feb .....               | 243.603                                | 244.102                | 251.088                        | 294.452 | 472.634                      | 127.220 | 148.112         | 248.584 | 237.574    | 266.626              | 204.663    | 213.840  | 138.403                                            |
| Mar .....                     | 243.801                                | 243.717                | 250.904                        | 294.960 | 473.450                      | 126.587 | 147.795         | 249.178 | 238.279    | 267.055              | 200.985    | 206.150  | 138.461                                            |
| Apr .....                     | 244.524                                | 244.087                | 251.125                        | 295.810 | 472.839                      | 126.298 | 147.644         | 249.577 | 238.549    | 267.652              | 202.662    | 208.026  | 138.902                                            |
| May .....                     | 244.733                                | 243.911                | 251.331                        | 296.484 | 472.973                      | 125.503 | 147.435         | 250.039 | 239.002    | 268.128              | 198.157    | 197.081  | 138.984                                            |
| June .....                    | 244.955                                | 244.032                | 251.690                        | 297.259 | 474.649                      | 125.450 | 147.041         | 249.990 | 238.859    | 268.225              | 196.462    | 194.172  | 139.055                                            |
| July .....                    | 244.786                                | 244.236                | 252.050                        | 297.801 | 476.317                      | 125.432 | 146.509         | 250.387 | 239.239    | 268.649              | 195.041    | 191.291  | 138.889                                            |
| Aug .....                     | 245.519                                | 245.262                | 252.610                        | 299.027 | 476.941                      | 125.452 | 146.438         | 250.563 | 238.960    | 269.522              | 201.552    | 205.413  | 139.333                                            |
| Sept .....                    | 246.819                                | 246.392                | 252.943                        | 299.760 | 476.825                      | 125.530 | 145.997         | 250.825 | 238.850    | 270.353              | 211.097    | 225.964  | 140.184                                            |
| Oct .....                     | 246.663                                | 246.583                | 253.484                        | 300.686 | 477.719                      | 125.331 | 145.648         | 251.022 | 238.976    | 270.658              | 208.236    | 218.698  | 140.015                                            |
| Nov .....                     | 246.669                                | 247.411                | 253.791                        | 301.374 | 477.956                      | 124.216 | 145.982         | 251.092 | 238.769    | 271.152              | 214.879    | 231.723  | 140.020                                            |
| Dec .....                     | 246.524                                | 247.910                | 254.398                        | 302.336 | 479.477                      | 123.829 | 146.775         | 251.578 | 239.143    | 271.811              | 214.503    | 229.924  | 139.871                                            |
| 2018: Jan .....               | 247.867                                | 249.245                | 255.287                        | 303.090 | 481.457                      | 125.891 | 146.660         | 252.070 | 239.325    | 272.772              | 220.903    | 242.971  | 140.606                                            |
| Feb .....                     | 248.991                                | 249.619                | 255.751                        | 303.669 | 480.949                      | 127.729 | 145.938         | 252.061 | 238.837    | 273.435              | 221.104    | 240.801  | 141.226                                            |

<sup>1</sup> Includes other items not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Commodities and services.

<sup>3</sup> Chained consumer price index (C-CPI-U) reflects the effect of substitution that consumers make across item categories in response to changes in relative prices.

<sup>4</sup> Relative importance, January 2018.

Source: Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics).

# Changes in Producer Prices

[Percent change from preceding period; monthly data seasonally adjusted, except as noted by NSA]

| Period                            | Total<br>final de-<br>mand <sup>1</sup> | Final demand goods |       |        |                            | Final demand services |       |                                                |       | Final<br>demand<br>less<br>foods,<br>energy,<br>and<br>trade | Processed goods<br>for intermediate<br>demand |                               | Unprocessed goods<br>for intermediate<br>demand |                                        | Services<br>for<br>interme-<br>diate<br>demand | Change from year earlier<br>(NSA) |                          |                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                   |                                         | Total              | Foods | Energy | Less<br>food and<br>energy | Total                 | Trade | Transpor-<br>tation<br>and<br>ware-<br>housing | Other |                                                              | Total                                         | Less<br>food<br>and<br>energy | Total                                           | Nonfood<br>materials<br>less<br>energy |                                                | Total<br>final<br>demand          | Final<br>demand<br>goods | Final<br>demand<br>services |
|                                   |                                         |                    |       |        |                            |                       |       |                                                |       |                                                              |                                               |                               |                                                 |                                        |                                                |                                   |                          |                             |
| Change, December to December, NSA |                                         |                    |       |        |                            |                       |       |                                                |       |                                                              |                                               |                               |                                                 |                                        |                                                |                                   |                          |                             |
| 2008 .....                        | .....                                   | .....              | ..... | .....  | .....                      | .....                 | ..... | .....                                          | ..... | .....                                                        | -2.3                                          | 2.9                           | -24.6                                           | -24.1                                  | .....                                          | .....                             | .....                    | .....                       |
| 2009 .....                        | .....                                   | .....              | ..... | .....  | .....                      | .....                 | ..... | .....                                          | ..... | .....                                                        | 2.9                                           | -1                            | 13.3                                            | 28.9                                   | .....                                          | .....                             | .....                    | .....                       |
| 2010 .....                        | 2.8                                     | 4.7                | 5.3   | 12.7   | 2.4                        | 1.7                   | 2.1   | 4.3                                            | 1.3   | .....                                                        | 6.4                                           | 4.7                           | 16.1                                            | 27.6                                   | 1.4                                            | .....                             | .....                    | .....                       |
| 2011 .....                        | 3.2                                     | 4.7                | 5.7   | 9.2    | 3.1                        | 2.3                   | 2.3   | 6.7                                            | 1.8   | .....                                                        | 5.7                                           | 3.8                           | 6.6                                             | 2.4                                    | 2.0                                            | 3.8                               | 6.9                      | 2.1                         |
| 2012 .....                        | 1.9                                     | 1.4                | 4.1   | -1.3   | 1.4                        | 2.2                   | 3.8   | 2.7                                            | 1.4   | .....                                                        | .4                                            | .6                            | 1.4                                             | -1.6                                   | 2.9                                            | 1.9                               | 1.6                      | 1.9                         |
| 2013 .....                        | 1.2                                     | .8                 | -.8   | .9     | 1.3                        | 1.3                   | -.4   | 2.0                                            | 2.0   | .....                                                        | .1                                            | .7                            | -1.9                                            | -5.6                                   | 1.0                                            | 1.3                               | .8                       | 1.6                         |
| 2014 .....                        | .9                                      | -1.2               | 4.4   | -13.2  | 1.1                        | 2.1                   | 4.0   | .8                                             | 1.4   | 1.3                                                          | -2.6                                          | -1                            | -8.7                                            | -5.3                                   | 1.8                                            | 1.6                               | 1.2                      | 1.8                         |
| 2015 .....                        | -1.1                                    | -3.8               | -5.2  | -16.4  | -.1                        | .2                    | .0    | -3.5                                           | .8    | .3                                                           | -6.6                                          | -3.8                          | -25.3                                           | -18.5                                  | .5                                             | -.9                               | -4.3                     | .9                          |
| 2016 .....                        | 1.7                                     | 1.9                | -1.6  | 6.3    | 1.7                        | 1.6                   | 1.0   | 1.1                                            | 2.0   | 1.8                                                          | 1.8                                           | 1.6                           | 13.0                                            | 13.7                                   | 2.6                                            | .5                                | -1.4                     | 1.4                         |
| 2017 <sup>p</sup> .....           | 2.6                                     | 3.5                | 2.1   | 10.1   | 2.3                        | 2.2                   | 2.1   | 1.8                                            | 2.3   | 2.3                                                          | 5.1                                           | 3.8                           | 5.2                                             | 8.2                                    | 2.9                                            | 2.4                               | 3.3                      | 1.9                         |
| Change, month to month            |                                         |                    |       |        |                            |                       |       |                                                |       |                                                              |                                               |                               |                                                 |                                        |                                                |                                   |                          |                             |
| 2017: Feb .....                   | -0.1                                    | 0.2                | 0.7   | -0.2   | 0.2                        | -0.3                  | -1.1  | 0.2                                            | 0.1   | 0.1                                                          | 0.5                                           | 0.7                           | -0.1                                            | 1.0                                    | 0.3                                            | 2.0                               | 4.0                      | 1.0                         |
| Mar .....                         | .1                                      | .1                 | .8    | -1.4   | .4                         | .2                    | .6    | -1.0                                           | .1    | .1                                                           | .0                                            | .4                            | -3.7                                            | 2.1                                    | .1                                             | 2.2                               | 4.1                      | 1.3                         |
| Apr .....                         | .4                                      | .5                 | 1.3   | .0     | .3                         | .4                    | .4    | .9                                             | .5    | .5                                                           | .5                                            | .4                            | 2.0                                             | -6                                     | .5                                             | 2.5                               | 4.1                      | 1.7                         |
| May .....                         | .1                                      | -.5                | -.8   | -2.0   | -.1                        | .4                    | .8    | .2                                             | .2    | .1                                                           | .0                                            | -.1                           | -1.1                                            | -.7                                    | .2                                             | 2.3                               | 2.9                      | 2.0                         |
| June .....                        | .1                                      | .0                 | .3    | -.1    | .1                         | .1                    | -.3   | .2                                             | .2    | .2                                                           | .2                                            | .1                            | .0                                              | .6                                     | .3                                             | 1.9                               | 2.2                      | 1.7                         |
| July .....                        | .1                                      | .0                 | .0    | -.3    | .1                         | .1                    | .2    | -.4                                            | .2    | .1                                                           | -.1                                           | -.1                           | .3                                              | .8                                     | .1                                             | 2.0                               | 2.3                      | 1.9                         |
| Aug .....                         | .3                                      | .5                 | -.7   | 3.1    | .2                         | .2                    | .5    | .2                                             | .0    | .1                                                           | .5                                            | .4                            | -.7                                             | 1.3                                    | .2                                             | 2.4                               | 3.1                      | 2.2                         |
| Sept .....                        | .3                                      | .6                 | -.1   | 2.9    | .2                         | .2                    | -.2   | 1.3                                            | .1    | .2                                                           | .6                                            | .3                            | .5                                              | 1.4                                    | .2                                             | 2.6                               | 3.4                      | 2.1                         |
| Oct <sup>r</sup> .....            | .4                                      | .3                 | .3    | .2     | .3                         | .5                    | .9    | .7                                             | .4    | .4                                                           | .6                                            | .4                            | .5                                              | -2.6                                   | .6                                             | 2.8                               | 3.2                      | 2.4                         |
| Nov <sup>r</sup> .....            | .4                                      | .8                 | .5    | 3.3    | .3                         | .2                    | .0    | .5                                             | .2    | .2                                                           | .6                                            | .4                            | 2.3                                             | -.2                                    | .3                                             | 3.1                               | 4.2                      | 2.4                         |
| Dec .....                         | .0                                      | .1                 | -.4   | .5     | .2                         | -.1                   | -.4   | -.6                                            | .2    | .1                                                           | .5                                            | .4                            | 1.9                                             | 1.4                                    | .0                                             | 2.6                               | 3.5                      | 2.2                         |
| 2018: Jan .....                   | .4                                      | .7                 | -.2   | 3.4    | .2                         | .3                    | .3    | .4                                             | .4    | .4                                                           | .7                                            | .3                            | .9                                              | 3.8                                    | .1                                             | 2.7                               | 3.3                      | 2.3                         |
| Feb .....                         | .2                                      | -.1                | -.4   | -.5    | .2                         | .3                    | -.2   | .9                                             | .3    | .4                                                           | .7                                            | .7                            | 2.8                                             | -.3                                    | .5                                             | 2.8                               | 3.0                      | 2.8                         |

<sup>1</sup> Includes final demand construction, not shown separately.

Source: Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics).

# Changes in Consumer Prices—All Urban Consumers

[Percent change from preceding period; monthly data seasonally adjusted, except as noted by NSA]

| Period          | All items <sup>1</sup>            | All items less food and energy |         |                           |         |              | Food               |         |                | Energy                |          | C-CPI-U (NSA) <sup>3</sup> | Addendum: All items, percent change (annual rate) |                       |                       |                         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                 |                                   | Total <sup>1</sup>             | Shelter | Medical care <sup>2</sup> | Apparel | New vehicles | Total <sup>1</sup> | At home | Away from home | Total <sup>1, 2</sup> | Gasoline |                            | From previous quarter <sup>4</sup>                | From 3 months earlier | From 6 months earlier | From year earlier (NSA) |
|                 | Change, December to December, NSA |                                |         |                           |         |              |                    |         |                |                       |          |                            |                                                   |                       |                       |                         |
| 2008 .....      | 0.1                               | 1.8                            | 1.9     | 2.6                       | -1.0    | -3.2         | 5.9                | 6.6     | 5.0            | -21.3                 | -43.1    | 0.2                        | .....                                             | .....                 | .....                 | 3.8                     |
| 2009 .....      | 2.7                               | 1.8                            | .3      | 3.4                       | 1.9     | 4.9          | -5                 | -2.4    | 1.9            | 18.2                  | 53.5     | 2.5                        | .....                                             | .....                 | .....                 | -4                      |
| 2010 .....      | 1.5                               | .8                             | .4      | 3.3                       | -1.1    | -2           | 1.5                | 1.7     | 1.3            | 7.7                   | 13.8     | 1.3                        | .....                                             | .....                 | .....                 | 1.6                     |
| 2011 .....      | 3.0                               | 2.2                            | 1.9     | 3.5                       | 4.6     | 3.2          | 4.7                | 6.0     | 2.9            | 6.6                   | 9.9      | 2.9                        | .....                                             | .....                 | .....                 | 3.2                     |
| 2012 .....      | 1.7                               | 1.9                            | 2.2     | 3.2                       | 1.8     | 1.6          | 1.8                | 1.3     | 2.5            | .5                    | 1.7      | 1.5                        | .....                                             | .....                 | .....                 | 2.1                     |
| 2013 .....      | 1.5                               | 1.7                            | 2.5     | 2.0                       | .6      | .4           | 1.1                | .4      | 2.1            | .5                    | -1.0     | 1.3                        | .....                                             | .....                 | .....                 | 1.5                     |
| 2014 .....      | .8                                | 1.6                            | 2.9     | 3.0                       | -2.0    | .5           | 3.4                | 3.7     | 3.0            | -10.6                 | -21.0    | .5                         | .....                                             | .....                 | .....                 | 1.6                     |
| 2015 .....      | .7                                | 2.1                            | 3.2     | 2.6                       | -.9     | .2           | .8                 | -.4     | 2.6            | -12.6                 | -19.7    | .4                         | .....                                             | .....                 | .....                 | .1                      |
| 2016 .....      | 2.1                               | 2.2                            | 3.6     | 4.1                       | -.1     | .3           | -.2                | -2.0    | 2.3            | 5.4                   | 9.1      | 1.8                        | .....                                             | .....                 | .....                 | 1.3                     |
| 2017 .....      | 2.1                               | 1.8                            | 3.2     | 1.8                       | -1.6    | -5           | 1.6                | .9      | 2.5            | 6.9                   | 10.7     | 1.9                        | .....                                             | .....                 | .....                 | 2.1                     |
|                 | Change, month to month            |                                |         |                           |         |              |                    |         |                |                       |          |                            |                                                   |                       |                       |                         |
| 2017: Feb ..... | 0.0                               | 0.2                            | 0.3     | 0.1                       | 0.4     | -0.3         | 0.3                | 0.3     | 0.2            | -1.8                  | -4.5     | 0.3                        | .....                                             | 3.4                   | 3.0                   | 2.7                     |
| Mar .....       | -2                                | -.1                            | .2      | .2                        | -.5     | -.2          | .2                 | .3      | .2             | -1.8                  | -3.6     | .0                         | 3.0                                               | 1.5                   | 2.3                   | 2.4                     |
| Apr .....       | .2                                | .1                             | .3      | -.1                       | -.2     | -.1          | .2                 | .1      | .2             | .8                    | .9       | .3                         | .....                                             | .1                    | 2.0                   | 2.2                     |
| May .....       | -.1                               | .1                             | .2      | .0                        | -.6     | -.1          | .2                 | .2      | .2             | -2.2                  | -5.3     | .1                         | .....                                             | -.3                   | 1.5                   | 1.9                     |
| June .....      | .0                                | .1                             | .3      | .4                        | .0      | -.3          | .0                 | -.1     | .0             | -.9                   | -1.5     | .1                         | .1                                                | .5                    | 1.0                   | 1.6                     |
| July .....      | .1                                | .1                             | .2      | .4                        | .0      | -.4          | .2                 | .2      | .2             | -.7                   | -1.5     | -.1                        | .....                                             | .2                    | .2                    | 1.7                     |
| Aug .....       | .4                                | .2                             | .4      | .1                        | .0      | .0           | .1                 | -.1     | .3             | 3.3                   | 7.4      | .3                         | .....                                             | 2.2                   | 1.0                   | 1.9                     |
| Sept .....      | .5                                | .1                             | .2      | .0                        | .1      | -.3          | .1                 | .0      | .3             | 4.7                   | 10.0     | .6                         | 2.1                                               | 3.9                   | 2.2                   | 2.2                     |
| Oct .....       | .1                                | .2                             | .3      | .2                        | -.2     | -.2          | .1                 | .1      | .1             | -1.4                  | -3.2     | -.1                        | .....                                             | 3.9                   | 2.1                   | 2.0                     |
| Nov .....       | .3                                | .1                             | .2      | .0                        | -.9     | .2           | .0                 | -.1     | .2             | 3.2                   | 6.0      | .0                         | .....                                             | 3.6                   | 2.9                   | 2.2                     |
| Dec .....       | .2                                | .2                             | .3      | .3                        | -.3     | .5           | .2                 | .2      | .2             | -.2                   | -.8      | -.1                        | 3.3                                               | 2.5                   | 3.2                   | 2.1                     |
| 2018: Jan ..... | .5                                | .3                             | .2      | .4                        | 1.7     | -.1          | .2                 | .1      | .4             | 3.0                   | 5.7      | .5                         | .....                                             | 4.4                   | 4.1                   | 2.1                     |
| Feb .....       | .2                                | .2                             | .2      | -.1                       | 1.5     | -.5          | .0                 | -.2     | .2             | .1                    | -.9      | .4                         | .....                                             | 3.6                   | 3.6                   | 2.2                     |

<sup>1</sup> Includes other items not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Commodities and services.

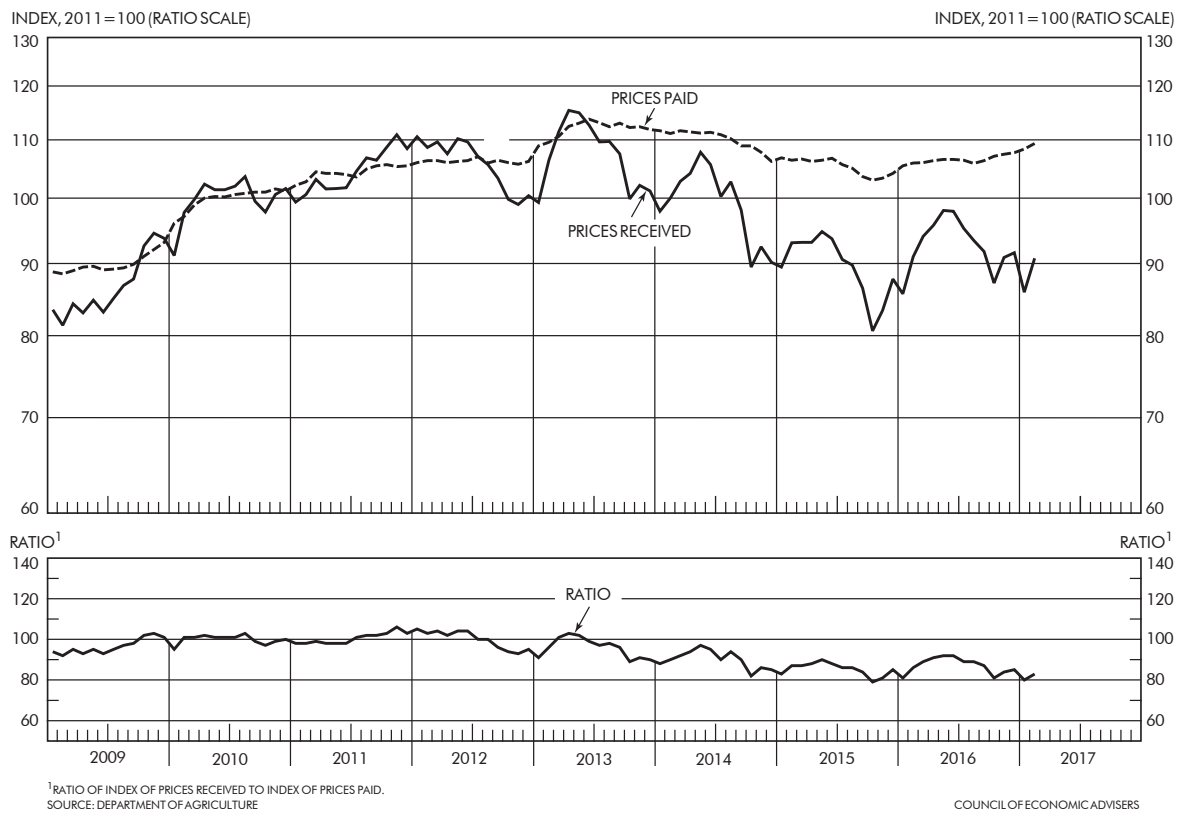
<sup>3</sup> Chained consumer price index (C-CPI-U) reflects the effect of substitution that consumers make across item categories in response to changes in relative prices.

<sup>4</sup> Quarterly changes are shown in the last month of the quarter.

Source: Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics).

## Prices Received and Paid by Farmers

In February, prices received by farmers rose 5.7 percent and prices paid by farmers rose 0.9 percent. (Data are not seasonally adjusted.)



[2011=100; not seasonally adjusted]

| Period                 | Prices received by farmers <sup>1</sup> |                 |                      | Prices paid by farmers                                                         |                                                          |                  | Ratio of prices received by farmers to PPIW |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                        | Agricultural production                 | Crop production | Livestock production | All commodities, services, interest, taxes, and wage rates (PPIW) <sup>2</sup> | Production items, interest, taxes, and wage rates (PITW) | Production items |                                             |
| 2008 .....             | 91.7                                    | 95.9            | 86.1                 | 90.0                                                                           | 89.5                                                     | 88.3             | 102                                         |
| 2009 .....             | 80.6                                    | 85.7            | 73.8                 | 87.3                                                                           | 86.4                                                     | 84.8             | 92                                          |
| 2010 .....             | 86.8                                    | 87.0            | 85.7                 | 90.0                                                                           | 89.0                                                     | 87.7             | 96                                          |
| 2011 .....             | 100.0                                   | 100.0           | 100.0                | 100.0                                                                          | 100.0                                                    | 100.0            | 100                                         |
| 2012 .....             | 105.0                                   | 107.0           | 102.5                | 104.4                                                                          | 104.8                                                    | 105.4            | 100                                         |
| 2013 .....             | 107.0                                   | 105.7           | 108.5                | 106.3                                                                          | 106.7                                                    | 107.4            | 100                                         |
| 2014 .....             | 107.9                                   | 92.3            | 128.7                | 112.0                                                                          | 113.1                                                    | 114.1            | 96                                          |
| 2015 .....             | 99.2                                    | 87.0            | 113.4                | 110.2                                                                          | 111.0                                                    | 111.3            | 90                                          |
| 2016 .....             | 90.6                                    | 86.2            | 94.4                 | 105.4                                                                          | 105.2                                                    | 104.0            | 85                                          |
| 2017 .....             | 92.8                                    | 85.2            | 99.9                 | 106.5                                                                          | 106.2                                                    | 104.4            | 87                                          |
| 2017: Feb .....        | 91.0                                    | 84.8            | 96.0                 | 106.0                                                                          | 105.6                                                    | 103.7            | 86                                          |
| Mar .....              | 94.1                                    | 85.6            | 100.5                | 106.1                                                                          | 105.8                                                    | 103.9            | 89                                          |
| Apr .....              | 95.8                                    | 90.8            | 99.4                 | 106.4                                                                          | 106.1                                                    | 104.4            | 91                                          |
| May .....              | 98.1                                    | 86.1            | 106.7                | 106.6                                                                          | 106.3                                                    | 104.6            | 92                                          |
| June .....             | 98.0                                    | 86.8            | 107.1                | 106.6                                                                          | 106.2                                                    | 104.6            | 92                                          |
| July .....             | 95.3                                    | 86.2            | 104.0                | 106.5                                                                          | 106.2                                                    | 104.5            | 89                                          |
| Aug .....              | 93.5                                    | 87.6            | 98.5                 | 105.9                                                                          | 105.4                                                    | 103.6            | 89                                          |
| Sept .....             | 91.8                                    | 88.6            | 94.8                 | 106.4                                                                          | 105.9                                                    | 104.2            | 87                                          |
| Oct <sup>1</sup> ..... | 87.2                                    | 81.8            | 94.1                 | 107.2                                                                          | 106.9                                                    | 105.2            | 81                                          |
| Nov .....              | 90.9                                    | 81.0            | 101.7                | 107.5                                                                          | 107.2                                                    | 105.5            | 84                                          |
| Dec .....              | 91.6                                    | 83.6            | 99.6                 | 107.8                                                                          | 107.5                                                    | 105.9            | 85                                          |
| 2018: Jan .....        | 85.9                                    | 78.2            | 94.5                 | 108.4                                                                          | 108.2                                                    | 106.3            | 80                                          |
| Feb <sup>2</sup> ..... | 90.8                                    | 86.2            | 94.2                 | 109.4                                                                          | 109.2                                                    | 107.5            | 83                                          |

<sup>1</sup> Annual indexes for 2011 forward reflect revised methodology. See Agricultural Price Program Update, January 2015 for details.

<sup>2</sup> Includes items not shown separately.

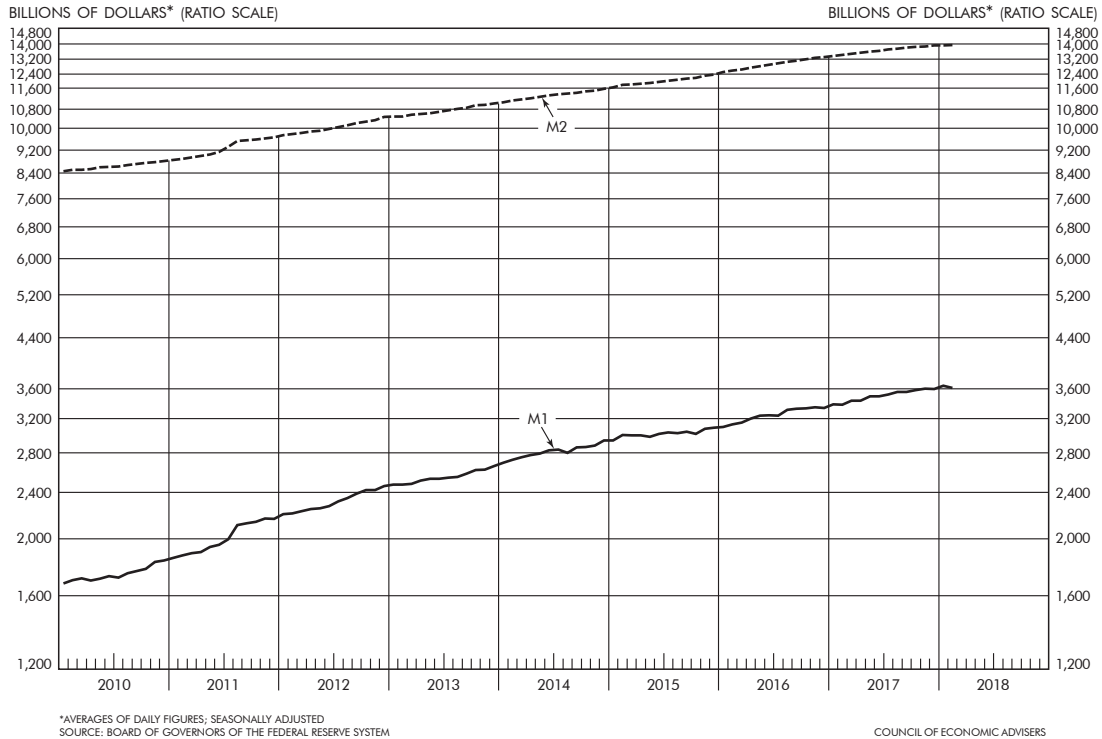
Note: These indexes are also available on a 1910-14=100 basis, as required by statute.

Source: Department of Agriculture (National Agricultural Statistics Service).

# MONEY, CREDIT, AND SECURITY MARKETS

## Money Stock and Debt Measures

In February, M2 rose.



[Averages of daily figures, except debt end-of-period basis; billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

| Period                       | M1                                                                               | M2                                                                                   | Debt                                               | Percent change                             |     |                                   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
|                              | Sum of currency, demand deposits, travelers checks, and other checkable deposits | M1 plus savings deposits, retail MMMF balances, and small time deposits <sup>1</sup> | Debt of domestic nonfinancial sectors <sup>2</sup> | From year or 6 months earlier <sup>3</sup> |     | From previous period <sup>4</sup> |
|                              |                                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                                    | M1                                         | M2  | Debt                              |
| 2008: Dec .....              | 1,603.5                                                                          | 8,181.3                                                                              | 35,061.0                                           | 16.6                                       | 9.7 | 3.4                               |
| 2009: Dec .....              | 1,694.1                                                                          | 8,483.7                                                                              | 35,945.9                                           | 5.7                                        | 3.7 | 2.3                               |
| 2010: Dec .....              | 1,837.5                                                                          | 8,789.3                                                                              | 37,284.0                                           | 8.5                                        | 3.6 | 4.4                               |
| 2011: Dec .....              | 2,164.6                                                                          | 9,651.1                                                                              | 38,449.8                                           | 17.8                                       | 9.8 | 4.3                               |
| 2012: Dec .....              | 2,461.1                                                                          | 10,445.9                                                                             | 40,194.3                                           | 13.7                                       | 8.2 | 4.7                               |
| 2013: Dec .....              | 2,663.8                                                                          | 11,015.6                                                                             | 41,632.8                                           | 8.2                                        | 5.5 | 5.3                               |
| 2014: Dec .....              | 2,940.1                                                                          | 11,670.8                                                                             | 43,383.9                                           | 10.4                                       | 5.9 | 3.7                               |
| 2015: Dec .....              | 3,094.5                                                                          | 12,337.3                                                                             | 45,185.9                                           | 5.3                                        | 5.7 | 8.0                               |
| 2016: Dec .....              | 3,341.9                                                                          | 13,210.5                                                                             | 47,218.1                                           | 8.0                                        | 7.1 | 3.1                               |
| 2017: Dec <sup>r</sup> ..... | 3,600.1                                                                          | 13,833.3                                                                             | 49,050.7                                           | 7.7                                        | 4.7 | 2.9                               |
| 2017: Feb .....              | 3,385.8                                                                          | 13,320.1                                                                             | .....                                              | 4.1                                        | 5.3 | .....                             |
| Mar .....                    | 3,437.1                                                                          | 13,393.3                                                                             | 47,486.9                                           | 6.5                                        | 5.5 | 1.7                               |
| Apr .....                    | 3,436.7                                                                          | 13,449.0                                                                             | .....                                              | 6.0                                        | 5.3 | .....                             |
| May .....                    | 3,496.1                                                                          | 13,508.8                                                                             | .....                                              | 8.7                                        | 5.1 | .....                             |
| June .....                   | 3,497.1                                                                          | 13,543.6                                                                             | 47,959.2                                           | 9.3                                        | 5.0 | 4.0                               |
| July <sup>r</sup> .....      | 3,524.0                                                                          | 13,615.1                                                                             | .....                                              | 7.9                                        | 5.1 | .....                             |
| Aug <sup>r</sup> .....       | 3,556.7                                                                          | 13,664.6                                                                             | .....                                              | 10.1                                       | 5.2 | .....                             |
| Sept .....                   | 3,556.9                                                                          | 13,706.9                                                                             | 48,704.6                                           | 7.0                                        | 4.7 | 6.3                               |
| Oct <sup>r</sup> .....       | 3,585.9                                                                          | 13,754.6                                                                             | .....                                              | 8.7                                        | 4.5 | .....                             |
| Nov <sup>r</sup> .....       | 3,604.0                                                                          | 13,783.0                                                                             | .....                                              | 6.2                                        | 4.1 | .....                             |
| Dec <sup>r</sup> .....       | 3,600.1                                                                          | 13,833.3                                                                             | 49,050.7                                           | 5.9                                        | 4.3 | 2.9                               |
| 2018: Jan <sup>r</sup> ..... | 3,647.9                                                                          | 13,837.8                                                                             | .....                                              | 7.0                                        | 3.3 | .....                             |
| Feb <sup>p</sup> .....       | 3,614.1                                                                          | 13,858.4                                                                             | .....                                              | 3.2                                        | 2.8 | .....                             |

<sup>1</sup> Money market mutual fund (MMMF). Savings deposits include money market deposit accounts (MMDA).

<sup>2</sup> Consists of outstanding credit market debt of the U.S. Government, State and local governments, and private nonfinancial sectors; data from flow of funds accounts. Quarterly data shown in last month of quarter. End-of-year data are for fourth quarter.

<sup>3</sup> Annual changes are from December to December and monthly changes are from 6 months earlier at a simple annual rate.

<sup>4</sup> Debt growth of domestic nonfinancial sectors is the seasonally adjusted borrowing flow divided by the seasonally adjusted level of debt outstanding in the previous period. Annual changes are from fourth quarter to fourth quarter; quarterly changes are from previous quarter at an annual rate.

Note: See p. 27 for components.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

# Components of Money Stock

[Averages of daily figures; billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

| Period                       | Currency | Nonbank travelers checks | Demand deposits | Other checkable deposits (OCDs) |                     |                        | Savings deposits (including MMDAs) |                     |                        | Small-denomination time deposits <sup>1</sup> |                     |                        | Retail money funds | Institutional money funds <sup>2</sup> |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                              |          |                          |                 | Total                           | At commercial banks | At thrift institutions | Total                              | At commercial banks | At thrift institutions | Total                                         | At commercial banks | At thrift institutions |                    |                                        |
| 2008: Dec .....              | 816.2    | 5.5                      | 471.5           | 310.3                           | 177.7               | 132.6                  | 4,086.7                            | 3,321.6             | 765.0                  | 1,457.9                                       | 1,079.8             | 378.1                  | 1,033.3            | 2,448.3                                |
| 2009: Dec .....              | 863.7    | 5.1                      | 447.2           | 378.0                           | 229.9               | 148.1                  | 4,810.7                            | 3,977.9             | 832.8                  | 1,187.9                                       | 868.8               | 319.1                  | 790.9              | 2,245.6                                |
| 2010: Dec .....              | 918.8    | 4.7                      | 517.6           | 396.4                           | 234.1               | 162.2                  | 5,330.8                            | 4,411.7             | 919.1                  | 934.5                                         | 664.0               | 270.5                  | 686.5              | 1,884.3                                |
| 2011: Dec .....              | 1,001.6  | 4.3                      | 752.3           | 406.5                           | 231.6               | 174.8                  | 6,033.4                            | 5,037.4             | 996.0                  | 777.0                                         | 548.4               | 228.6                  | 676.1              | 1,750.3                                |
| 2012: Dec .....              | 1,090.7  | 3.8                      | 927.4           | 439.2                           | 243.5               | 195.6                  | 6,683.8                            | 5,727.9             | 955.9                  | 645.7                                         | 468.9               | 176.8                  | 655.3              | 1,729.4                                |
| 2013: Dec .....              | 1,160.7  | 3.5                      | 1,034.1         | 465.5                           | 255.7               | 209.8                  | 7,130.0                            | 6,109.6             | 1,020.4                | 569.9                                         | 425.6               | 144.4                  | 651.9              | 1,763.7                                |
| 2014: Dec .....              | 1,253.3  | 2.9                      | 1,199.7         | 484.2                           | 265.1               | 219.1                  | 7,577.3                            | 6,499.5             | 1,077.8                | 522.0                                         | 390.3               | 131.7                  | 631.3              | 1,792.8                                |
| 2015: Dec .....              | 1,339.6  | 2.5                      | 1,238.6         | 513.8                           | 276.1               | 237.6                  | 8,178.1                            | 7,033.7             | 1,144.5                | 410.9                                         | 300.8               | 110.1                  | 653.8              | 1,821.7                                |
| 2016: Dec .....              | 1,421.3  | 2.2                      | 1,372.2         | 546.2                           | 288.2               | 258.0                  | 8,826.2                            | 7,566.4             | 1,259.8                | 350.2                                         | 249.4               | 100.8                  | 692.2              | 1,740.7                                |
| 2017: Dec .....              | 1,525.8  | 1.9                      | 1,478.7         | 593.7                           | 306.3               | 287.4                  | 9,123.1                            | 7,823.6             | 1,299.5                | 405.9                                         | 296.8               | 109.1                  | 704.2              | 1,825.9                                |
| 2017: Feb .....              | 1,434.8  | 2.1                      | 1,399.9         | 549.0                           | 288.5               | 260.5                  | 8,899.7                            | 7,614.6             | 1,285.1                | 349.9                                         | 251.8               | 98.1                   | 684.8              | 1,705.3                                |
| Mar .....                    | 1,446.7  | 2.1                      | 1,429.9         | 558.3                           | 293.3               | 265.0                  | 8,915.7                            | 7,613.8             | 1,301.9                | 352.0                                         | 255.2               | 96.8                   | 688.5              | 1,702.6                                |
| Apr .....                    | 1,457.6  | 2.1                      | 1,420.6         | 556.4                           | 287.2               | 269.2                  | 8,961.0                            | 7,655.6             | 1,305.4                | 357.1                                         | 260.8               | 96.3                   | 694.2              | 1,715.0                                |
| May .....                    | 1,467.6  | 2.1                      | 1,457.0         | 569.4                           | 301.4               | 268.0                  | 8,956.4                            | 7,637.1             | 1,319.3                | 362.6                                         | 264.5               | 98.1                   | 693.7              | 1,733.8                                |
| June .....                   | 1,477.0  | 2.0                      | 1,453.5         | 564.6                           | 294.9               | 269.6                  | 8,985.4                            | 7,661.4             | 1,324.0                | 369.5                                         | 270.0               | 99.5                   | 691.6              | 1,734.6                                |
| July <sup>f</sup> .....      | 1,485.4  | 2.0                      | 1,469.2         | 567.4                           | 294.6               | 272.8                  | 9,022.0                            | 7,697.3             | 1,324.6                | 376.9                                         | 276.1               | 100.8                  | 692.3              | 1,725.9                                |
| Aug <sup>f</sup> .....       | 1,493.8  | 2.0                      | 1,486.4         | 574.6                           | 301.1               | 273.4                  | 9,025.5                            | 7,700.9             | 1,324.6                | 385.0                                         | 281.6               | 103.4                  | 697.5              | 1,761.4                                |
| Sept .....                   | 1,503.2  | 2.0                      | 1,475.2         | 576.5                           | 300.9               | 275.6                  | 9,055.0                            | 7,736.5             | 1,318.5                | 395.9                                         | 287.9               | 107.9                  | 699.1              | 1,798.8                                |
| Oct <sup>f</sup> .....       | 1,512.3  | 1.9                      | 1,490.4         | 581.3                           | 305.0               | 276.3                  | 9,067.1                            | 7,759.1             | 1,308.0                | 400.3                                         | 291.7               | 108.6                  | 701.3              | 1,806.3                                |
| Nov <sup>f</sup> .....       | 1,518.2  | 1.9                      | 1,491.5         | 592.5                           | 307.4               | 285.0                  | 9,073.3                            | 7,774.5             | 1,298.8                | 403.1                                         | 294.5               | 108.6                  | 702.6              | 1,793.0                                |
| Dec .....                    | 1,525.8  | 1.9                      | 1,478.7         | 593.7                           | 306.3               | 287.4                  | 9,123.1                            | 7,823.6             | 1,299.5                | 405.9                                         | 296.8               | 109.1                  | 704.2              | 1,825.9                                |
| 2018: Jan <sup>f</sup> ..... | 1,538.2  | 1.9                      | 1,503.3         | 604.6                           | 316.2               | 288.4                  | 9,080.7                            | 7,773.9             | 1,306.8                | 411.1                                         | 302.0               | 109.0                  | 698.1              | 1,829.7                                |
| Feb <sup>f</sup> .....       | 1,540.3  | 1.9                      | 1,474.1         | 597.9                           | 312.2               | 285.7                  | 9,121.8                            | 7,804.7             | 1,317.1                | 415.9                                         | 307.2               | 108.6                  | 706.6              | 1,834.7                                |

<sup>1</sup> Small-denomination deposits are those issued in amounts of less than \$100,000.

<sup>2</sup> Institutional money funds are not part of non-M1 M2.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

## Aggregate Reserves and Monetary Base

[Averages of daily figures <sup>1</sup>; millions of dollars, not seasonally adjusted]

| Period          | Reserves of depository institutions |                                                      |                                              |                                           |                                              |                           | Monetary base <sup>5</sup> | Borrowings from the Federal Reserve |         |           |          |                                                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Reserve balances maintained         |                                                      |                                              | Reserve balance requirements <sup>3</sup> | Vault cash used to satisfy required reserves | Non-borrowed <sup>4</sup> |                            | Total <sup>6</sup>                  | Primary | Secondary | Seasonal | Term asset-backed securities loan facility <sup>7</sup> |
|                 | Total                               | To satisfy reserve balance requirements <sup>2</sup> | That exceed the top of the penalty-free band |                                           |                                              |                           |                            |                                     |         |           |          |                                                         |
| 2008: Dec ..... | 783,631                             | .....                                                | .....                                        | 16,312                                    | 37,245                                       | 167,311                   | 1,666,365                  | 653,565                             | 88,245  | 52        | 3        | .....                                                   |
| 2009: Dec ..... | 1,099,831                           | .....                                                | .....                                        | 24,632                                    | 40,619                                       | 970,523                   | 2,026,220                  | 169,927                             | 19,025  | 518       | 37       | 46,310                                                  |
| 2010: Dec ..... | 1,035,074                           | .....                                                | .....                                        | 28,438                                    | 42,927                                       | 1,032,512                 | 2,017,000                  | 45,488                              | 41      | 3         | 26       | 25,025                                                  |
| 2011: Dec ..... | 1,550,043                           | .....                                                | .....                                        | 47,838                                    | 48,672                                       | 1,589,189                 | 2,619,586                  | 9,526                               | 103     | 0         | 23       | 9,400                                                   |
| 2012: Dec ..... | 1,517,425                           | .....                                                | .....                                        | 58,675                                    | 52,959                                       | 1,569,588                 | 2,675,945                  | 795                                 | 12      | 0         | 23       | 760                                                     |
| 2013: Dec ..... | 2,485,248                           | 75,713                                               | 2,409,535                                    | 69,030                                    | 55,771                                       | 2,540,849                 | 3,717,450                  | 170                                 | 13      | 0         | 59       | 98                                                      |
| 2014: Dec ..... | 2,606,700                           | 90,852                                               | 2,515,848                                    | 82,770                                    | 59,236                                       | 2,665,835                 | 3,934,455                  | 102                                 | 22      | 0         | 80       | 0                                                       |
| 2015: Dec ..... | 2,419,774                           | 97,981                                               | 2,321,793                                    | 89,313                                    | 61,413                                       | 2,481,082                 | 3,835,810                  | 106                                 | 38      | 0         | 67       | 0                                                       |
| 2016: Dec ..... | 2,031,007                           | 116,285                                              | 1,914,722                                    | 105,944                                   | 64,280                                       | 2,095,247                 | 3,531,565                  | 39                                  | 13      | 0         | 25       | 0                                                       |
| 2017: Dec ..... | 2,244,274                           | 135,719                                              | 2,108,555                                    | 123,720                                   | 65,549                                       | 2,309,747                 | 3,850,969                  | 75                                  | 43      | 0         | 33       | 0                                                       |
| 2017: Feb ..... | 2,237,980                           | 118,775                                              | 2,119,205                                    | 108,252                                   | 64,956                                       | 2,302,916                 | 3,746,408                  | 21                                  | 17      | 0         | 4        | 0                                                       |
| Mar .....       | 2,326,253                           | 118,757                                              | 2,207,497                                    | 108,174                                   | 61,525                                       | 2,387,767                 | 3,856,287                  | 12                                  | 7       | 0         | 5        | 0                                                       |
| Apr .....       | 2,281,420                           | 124,219                                              | 2,157,202                                    | 113,224                                   | 63,392                                       | 2,344,767                 | 3,821,697                  | 45                                  | 21      | 0         | 24       | 0                                                       |
| May .....       | 2,225,769                           | 126,547                                              | 2,099,222                                    | 115,464                                   | 63,167                                       | 2,288,880                 | 3,774,412                  | 56                                  | 11      | 0         | 44       | 0                                                       |
| June .....      | 2,206,547                           | 129,695                                              | 2,076,852                                    | 118,187                                   | 63,137                                       | 2,269,588                 | 3,762,780                  | 95                                  | 15      | 0         | 80       | 0                                                       |
| July .....      | 2,233,323                           | 132,296                                              | 2,101,027                                    | 120,636                                   | 63,606                                       | 2,296,763                 | 3,795,430                  | 166                                 | 12      | 0         | 154      | 0                                                       |
| Aug .....       | 2,344,015                           | 131,641                                              | 2,212,375                                    | 120,091                                   | 63,158                                       | 2,406,953                 | 3,910,022                  | 220                                 | 7       | 0         | 213      | 0                                                       |
| Sept .....      | 2,295,735                           | 133,950                                              | 2,161,785                                    | 122,109                                   | 62,140                                       | 2,357,651                 | 3,874,490                  | 224                                 | 10      | 0         | 214      | 0                                                       |
| Oct .....       | 2,245,701                           | 128,204                                              | 2,117,497                                    | 116,873                                   | 65,200                                       | 2,310,751                 | 3,829,910                  | 151                                 | 4       | 0         | 146      | 0                                                       |
| Nov .....       | 2,314,455                           | 134,981                                              | 2,179,474                                    | 123,141                                   | 63,827                                       | 2,378,217                 | 3,907,735                  | 65                                  | 11      | 0         | 54       | 0                                                       |
| Dec .....       | 2,244,274                           | 135,719                                              | 2,108,555                                    | 123,720                                   | 65,549                                       | 2,309,747                 | 3,850,969                  | 75                                  | 43      | 0         | 33       | 0                                                       |
| 2018: Jan ..... | 2,214,601                           | 138,807                                              | 2,075,794                                    | 126,792                                   | 66,417                                       | 2,280,960                 | 3,824,794                  | 58                                  | 51      | 0         | 7        | 0                                                       |
| Feb .....       | 2,238,775                           | 135,786                                              | 2,102,989                                    | 124,006                                   | 66,481                                       | 2,305,236                 | 3,855,088                  | 20                                  | 7       | 0         | 14       | 0                                                       |

<sup>1</sup> Data are prorated averages of biweekly (maintenance period) averages of daily figures.

<sup>2</sup> Equals the sum of balances maintained up to the top of each institution's penalty-free band.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes vault cash used to satisfy required reserves.

<sup>4</sup> Total reserve balances maintained plus vault cash used to satisfy required reserves less total borrowings from the Federal Reserve.

<sup>5</sup> Equals total balances maintained plus currency in circulation (not shown).

<sup>6</sup> Includes term auction credit (December 2007 to April 2010), primary dealer and other broker-dealer credit (March 2008 to February 2010), credit extended to American International Group, Inc. (September 2008 to January 2011), asset-backed commercial paper money market mutual fund liquidity facility (September 2008 to February 2010), and other credit extensions, not shown separately.

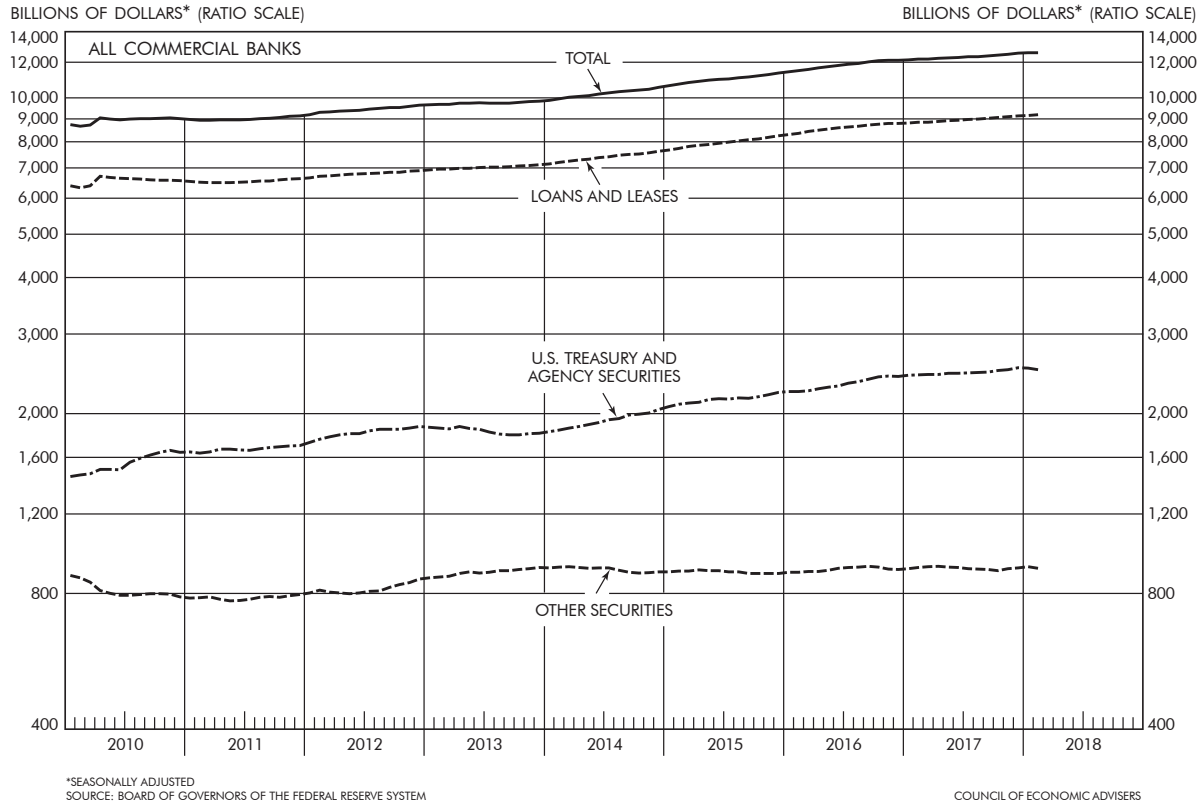
<sup>7</sup> Includes credit extended by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to eligible borrowers through the Term Asset-Backed Securities Loan Facility.

Note: Data reflect the creation of a penalty-free band around reserve balance requirements which took effect June 27, 2013. See H.3 release of July 11, 2013.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

# Bank Credit at All Commercial Banks

Total commercial bank loans and leases rose 0.4 percent in February.



[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>]

| Period                       | Total bank credit | Securities in bank credit <sup>2</sup> |                                     |                  | Loans and leases in bank credit     |                                 |                    |                             |                  |                             |                                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                              |                   | Total securities                       | U.S. Treasury and agency securities | Other securities | Total loans and leases <sup>3</sup> | Commercial and industrial loans | Real estate loans  |                             |                  | Consumer loans <sup>5</sup> | All other loans and leases <sup>6</sup> |
|                              |                   |                                        |                                     |                  |                                     |                                 | Total <sup>4</sup> | Revolving home equity loans | Commercial loans |                             |                                         |
| 2008: Dec <sup>r</sup> ..... | 9,031.8           | 2,094.3                                | 1,250.6                             | 843.7            | 6,937.5                             | 1,558.7                         | 3,819.1            | 588.3                       | 1,728.4          | 875.6                       | 684.1                                   |
| 2009: Dec <sup>r</sup> ..... | 8,782.9           | 2,326.1                                | 1,446.4                             | 879.7            | 6,456.8                             | 1,265.2                         | 3,776.8            | 603.2                       | 1,640.9          | 835.6                       | 579.2                                   |
| 2010: Dec <sup>r</sup> ..... | 8,982.8           | 2,427.0                                | 1,641.1                             | 785.9            | 6,555.8                             | 1,192.4                         | 3,613.5            | 581.6                       | 1,500.5          | 1,107.2                     | 642.7                                   |
| 2011: Dec <sup>r</sup> ..... | 9,108.0           | 2,493.5                                | 1,699.2                             | 794.2            | 6,614.5                             | 1,303.8                         | 3,495.0            | 549.5                       | 1,418.3          | 1,086.2                     | 729.6                                   |
| 2012: Dec <sup>r</sup> ..... | 9,625.9           | 2,733.6                                | 1,872.8                             | 860.8            | 6,892.3                             | 1,474.4                         | 3,550.7            | 515.2                       | 1,428.2          | 1,102.6                     | 764.7                                   |
| 2013: Dec <sup>r</sup> ..... | 9,827.1           | 2,721.5                                | 1,809.2                             | 912.3            | 7,105.6                             | 1,574.2                         | 3,531.8            | 473.7                       | 1,498.2          | 1,128.0                     | 871.7                                   |
| 2014: Dec <sup>r</sup> ..... | 10,539.0          | 2,932.2                                | 2,040.8                             | 891.3            | 7,606.8                             | 1,773.1                         | 3,638.6            | 457.9                       | 1,605.3          | 1,186.5                     | 1,008.5                                 |
| 2015: Dec <sup>r</sup> ..... | 11,342.6          | 3,111.1                                | 2,226.7                             | 884.4            | 8,231.5                             | 1,956.8                         | 3,871.1            | 440.7                       | 1,780.9          | 1,258.9                     | 1,144.8                                 |
| 2016: Dec <sup>r</sup> ..... | 12,093.6          | 3,317.4                                | 2,413.7                             | 903.7            | 8,776.2                             | 2,097.2                         | 4,117.5            | 411.0                       | 1,962.8          | 1,355.0                     | 1,206.4                                 |
| 2017: Dec <sup>r</sup> ..... | 12,543.1          | 3,435.9                                | 2,526.1                             | 909.8            | 9,107.2                             | 2,114.6                         | 4,286.4            | 381.6                       | 2,085.4          | 1,425.8                     | 1,280.5                                 |
| 2017: Feb <sup>r</sup> ..... | 12,166.7          | 3,348.7                                | 2,436.5                             | 912.2            | 8,818.0                             | 2,097.7                         | 4,142.8            | 404.9                       | 1,992.2          | 1,363.8                     | 1,213.7                                 |
| Mar <sup>r</sup> .....       | 12,183.5          | 3,356.9                                | 2,440.8                             | 916.2            | 8,826.6                             | 2,084.2                         | 4,155.1            | 402.4                       | 2,005.4          | 1,366.6                     | 1,220.6                                 |
| Apr <sup>r</sup> .....       | 12,217.4          | 3,359.8                                | 2,442.1                             | 917.8            | 8,857.6                             | 2,093.1                         | 4,168.6            | 400.1                       | 2,017.0          | 1,369.6                     | 1,226.3                                 |
| May <sup>r</sup> .....       | 12,258.3          | 3,368.1                                | 2,453.2                             | 914.9            | 8,890.2                             | 2,095.5                         | 4,184.8            | 397.7                       | 2,027.3          | 1,372.9                     | 1,237.1                                 |
| June <sup>r</sup> .....      | 12,273.3          | 3,364.8                                | 2,453.1                             | 911.7            | 8,908.4                             | 2,098.8                         | 4,195.7            | 395.5                       | 2,035.2          | 1,374.4                     | 1,239.4                                 |
| July <sup>r</sup> .....      | 12,312.6          | 3,367.2                                | 2,461.1                             | 906.1            | 8,945.4                             | 2,101.0                         | 4,214.5            | 393.1                       | 2,045.5          | 1,380.1                     | 1,249.7                                 |
| Aug <sup>r</sup> .....       | 12,335.1          | 3,369.2                                | 2,465.0                             | 904.2            | 8,965.8                             | 2,104.8                         | 4,223.5            | 390.3                       | 2,052.2          | 1,385.1                     | 1,252.5                                 |
| Sept <sup>r</sup> .....      | 12,376.1          | 3,374.9                                | 2,471.2                             | 903.7            | 9,001.2                             | 2,114.4                         | 4,232.3            | 387.9                       | 2,054.6          | 1,392.7                     | 1,261.8                                 |
| Oct <sup>r</sup> .....       | 12,434.7          | 3,387.3                                | 2,488.9                             | 898.4            | 9,047.3                             | 2,113.7                         | 4,257.6            | 385.8                       | 2,066.8          | 1,408.0                     | 1,268.0                                 |
| Nov <sup>r</sup> .....       | 12,483.6          | 3,404.5                                | 2,498.1                             | 906.4            | 9,079.1                             | 2,112.4                         | 4,271.5            | 383.3                       | 2,076.9          | 1,421.8                     | 1,273.4                                 |
| Dec <sup>r</sup> .....       | 12,543.1          | 3,435.9                                | 2,526.1                             | 909.8            | 9,107.2                             | 2,114.6                         | 4,286.4            | 381.6                       | 2,085.4          | 1,425.8                     | 1,280.5                                 |
| 2018: Jan <sup>r</sup> ..... | 12,566.2          | 3,435.8                                | 2,520.2                             | 915.6            | 9,130.4                             | 2,119.0                         | 4,297.7            | 379.2                       | 2,093.0          | 1,430.8                     | 1,282.9                                 |
| Feb <sup>r</sup> .....       | 12,570.5          | 3,408.1                                | 2,499.2                             | 908.9            | 9,162.5                             | 2,122.0                         | 4,312.0            | 377.1                       | 2,102.7          | 1,436.3                     | 1,292.1                                 |

<sup>1</sup> Data are prorated averages of Wednesday values for domestically chartered commercial banks, branches and agencies of foreign banks, and Edge Act and agreement corporations.

<sup>2</sup> Includes securities held in trading accounts, held-to-maturity, and available-for-sale. Excludes all non-security trading assets, such as derivatives with a positive fair value or loans held in trading accounts.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes unearned income. Includes the allowance for loan and lease losses. Excludes Federal funds sold to, reverse repurchase agreements (RPs) with, and loans to commercial banks in the United States. Includes all loans held in trading accounts under a fair value option.

<sup>4</sup> Includes closed-end residential loans, not shown separately.

<sup>5</sup> Includes credit cards and other consumer loans.

<sup>6</sup> Includes other items, not shown separately.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

# Sources and Uses of Funds, Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business

[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period                  | Sources |                       |                                        |                                 |                                |                           |                                |                                     |                    | Uses    |                                           |                                       | Discrepancy<br>(sources<br>less<br>uses) |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                         | Total   | Internal <sup>1</sup> | External (Net increase in liabilities) |                                 |                                |                           |                                |                                     |                    | Total   | Capital<br>expendi-<br>tures <sup>3</sup> | Increase<br>in<br>financial<br>assets |                                          |
|                         |         |                       | Total                                  | Funds raised in markets         |                                |                           |                                |                                     | Other <sup>2</sup> |         |                                           |                                       |                                          |
|                         |         |                       |                                        | Total<br>net<br>funds<br>raised | Net<br>new<br>equity<br>issues | Credit market instruments |                                |                                     |                    |         |                                           |                                       |                                          |
|                         |         |                       |                                        |                                 |                                | Total                     | Securities<br>and<br>mortgages | Loans<br>and<br>short-term<br>paper |                    |         |                                           |                                       |                                          |
| 2008 .....              | 1,734.0 | 1,395.1               | 338.9                                  | -62.7                           | -315.6                         | 252.9                     | 113.0                          | 139.9                               | 203.6              | 751.2   | 1,360.0                                   | -608.8                                | 982.8                                    |
| 2009 .....              | 1,186.6 | 1,435.3               | -248.7                                 | -379.8                          | -51.2                          | -328.6                    | 139.2                          | -467.9                              | 19.1               | 1,320.6 | 1,020.8                                   | 299.8                                 | -134.0                                   |
| 2010 .....              | 2,165.7 | 1,678.1               | 487.6                                  | -297.4                          | -250.7                         | -46.7                     | 106.2                          | -153.0                              | 623.2              | 1,868.1 | 1,235.4                                   | 632.7                                 | 297.6                                    |
| 2011 .....              | 2,624.2 | 1,729.9               | 894.3                                  | -127.8                          | -454.6                         | 326.7                     | 81.1                           | 245.7                               | 823.4              | 1,828.7 | 1,331.9                                   | 496.8                                 | 795.6                                    |
| 2012 .....              | 2,742.9 | 1,757.4               | 985.5                                  | -56.2                           | -344.9                         | 288.7                     | 206.8                          | 81.9                                | 852.4              | 2,007.5 | 1,501.2                                   | 506.3                                 | 735.4                                    |
| 2013 .....              | 2,800.6 | 1,874.1               | 926.5                                  | 42.0                            | -352.9                         | 394.9                     | 265.3                          | 129.7                               | 697.3              | 2,554.6 | 1,565.0                                   | 989.6                                 | 246.0                                    |
| 2014 .....              | 3,290.6 | 1,908.5               | 1,382.1                                | 20.6                            | -394.5                         | 415.1                     | 244.4                          | 170.8                               | 1,176.3            | 2,622.6 | 1,699.9                                   | 922.7                                 | 668.2                                    |
| 2015 .....              | 3,301.2 | 1,887.4               | 1,413.8                                | -41.0                           | -549.6                         | 508.7                     | 453.5                          | 55.2                                | 1,018.6            | 3,289.0 | 1,800.3                                   | 1,488.7                               | 12.1                                     |
| 2016 .....              | 2,942.9 | 1,826.7               | 1,116.2                                | -179.5                          | -580.9                         | 401.3                     | 332.8                          | 68.6                                | 909.0              | 2,939.4 | 1,673.8                                   | 1,265.6                               | 3.5                                      |
| 2017 <sup>p</sup> ..... | 2,873.7 | 1,978.7               | 895.0                                  | 98.6                            | -391.3                         | 489.9                     | 306.6                          | 183.3                               | 533.2              | 2,866.7 | 1,741.5                                   | 1,125.2                               | 6.9                                      |
| 2015: I .....           | 3,547.2 | 1,914.6               | 1,632.6                                | 51.6                            | -573.9                         | 625.5                     | 493.7                          | 131.8                               | 634.5              | 3,328.4 | 1,789.3                                   | 1,539.1                               | 218.8                                    |
| II .....                | 3,404.2 | 1,876.7               | 1,527.5                                | 193.8                           | -473.8                         | 667.6                     | 686.3                          | -18.6                               | 980.8              | 3,581.5 | 1,894.1                                   | 1,687.4                               | -177.2                                   |
| III .....               | 3,055.1 | 1,922.0               | 1,133.1                                | -197.7                          | -615.8                         | 418.2                     | 362.7                          | 55.5                                | 1,107.0            | 3,231.1 | 1,792.2                                   | 1,438.9                               | -176.0                                   |
| IV .....                | 3,198.1 | 1,836.2               | 1,361.9                                | -211.7                          | -535.0                         | 323.3                     | 271.4                          | 51.8                                | 1,352.2            | 3,015.1 | 1,725.8                                   | 1,289.3                               | 182.9                                    |
| 2016: I .....           | 2,858.8 | 1,888.7               | 970.1                                  | 218.3                           | -617.9                         | 836.2                     | 548.2                          | 288.0                               | 382.3              | 2,855.1 | 1,665.3                                   | 1,189.8                               | 3.7                                      |
| II .....                | 3,151.9 | 1,784.9               | 1,367.0                                | -381.5                          | -638.6                         | 257.1                     | 380.0                          | -122.9                              | 1,149.0            | 3,169.2 | 1,671.3                                   | 1,497.9                               | -17.3                                    |
| III .....               | 3,081.4 | 1,816.6               | 1,264.8                                | -184.1                          | -672.2                         | 488.1                     | 423.2                          | 64.9                                | 1,045.4            | 2,959.0 | 1,658.6                                   | 1,300.4                               | 122.4                                    |
| IV .....                | 2,679.5 | 1,816.6               | 862.9                                  | -370.9                          | -394.8                         | 23.9                      | -20.4                          | 44.3                                | 1,059.1            | 2,774.1 | 1,700.0                                   | 1,074.1                               | -94.7                                    |
| 2017: I .....           | 2,783.1 | 1,853.1               | 930.0                                  | 200.8                           | -411.8                         | 612.6                     | 443.9                          | 168.6                               | 466.9              | 2,733.0 | 1,685.8                                   | 1,047.2                               | 50.2                                     |
| II .....                | 2,936.9 | 1,896.2               | 1,040.7                                | 260.7                           | -274.6                         | 535.3                     | 277.7                          | 257.6                               | 530.2              | 2,977.3 | 1,718.8                                   | 1,258.5                               | -40.4                                    |
| III .....               | 2,976.7 | 2,052.6               | 924.1                                  | 85.8                            | -549.7                         | 635.5                     | 356.8                          | 278.7                               | 579.1              | 2,979.3 | 1,784.7                                   | 1,194.6                               | -2.5                                     |
| IV <sup>p</sup> .....   | 2,797.7 | 2,112.7               | 685.0                                  | -152.7                          | -329.0                         | 176.3                     | 147.9                          | 28.4                                | 556.2              | 2,777.2 | 1,776.6                                   | 1,000.6                               | 20.5                                     |

<sup>1</sup> Profits before tax (book) less taxes on corporate income, less net dividends, plus capital consumption allowance (consumption of fixed capital plus capital consumption adjustment), foreign earnings retained abroad, inventory valuation adjustment, and net capital transfers.

<sup>2</sup> Includes trade payables, taxes payable, and miscellaneous liabilities (foreign direct investment in the U.S., pension fund contributions payable, and other).

<sup>3</sup> Nonresidential fixed investment plus residential fixed investment, inventory change with inventory valuation adjustment, and nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

## Consumer Credit

[Billions of dollars; seasonally adjusted]

| Period                       | Consumer credit outstanding (end of period) |           |                           | Net change in consumer credit outstanding <sup>1</sup> |           |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|                              | Total                                       | Revolving | Nonrevolving <sup>2</sup> | Total                                                  | Revolving | Nonrevolving <sup>2</sup> |
| 2008: Dec .....              | 2,643.8                                     | 1,004.0   | 1,639.8                   | 34.3                                                   | 2.4       | 31.9                      |
| 2009: Dec .....              | 2,555.0                                     | 916.1     | 1,638.9                   | -88.8                                                  | -87.9     | -9                        |
| 2010: Dec .....              | 2,646.8                                     | 839.1     | 1,807.7                   | 91.8                                                   | -77.0     | 168.8                     |
| 2011: Dec <sup>f</sup> ..... | 2,757.1                                     | 840.6     | 1,916.4                   | 110.3                                                  | 1.5       | 108.7                     |
| 2012: Dec <sup>f</sup> ..... | 2,918.3                                     | 844.3     | 2,074.0                   | 161.2                                                  | 3.7       | 157.6                     |
| 2013: Dec <sup>f</sup> ..... | 3,093.4                                     | 855.6     | 2,237.8                   | 175.1                                                  | 11.3      | 163.8                     |
| 2014: Dec <sup>f</sup> ..... | 3,314.6                                     | 889.1     | 2,425.4                   | 221.2                                                  | 33.5      | 187.6                     |
| 2015: Dec <sup>f</sup> ..... | 3,413.6                                     | 907.9     | 2,505.7                   | 99.0                                                   | 18.8      | 80.3                      |
| 2016: Dec <sup>f</sup> ..... | 3,644.2                                     | 969.4     | 2,674.8                   | 230.6                                                  | 61.5      | 169.1                     |
| 2017: Dec <sup>f</sup> ..... | 3,841.3                                     | 1,029.3   | 2,812.0                   | 197.1                                                  | 59.9      | 137.2                     |
| 2017: Feb <sup>f</sup> ..... | 3,678.2                                     | 977.2     | 2,701.0                   | 17.8                                                   | 5.4       | 12.3                      |
| Mar <sup>f</sup> .....       | 3,691.0                                     | 980.4     | 2,710.6                   | 12.8                                                   | 3.2       | 9.6                       |
| Apr <sup>f</sup> .....       | 3,703.5                                     | 981.5     | 2,722.0                   | 12.5                                                   | 1.1       | 11.4                      |
| May <sup>f</sup> .....       | 3,721.0                                     | 988.3     | 2,732.7                   | 17.5                                                   | 6.8       | 10.7                      |
| June <sup>f</sup> .....      | 3,732.1                                     | 991.5     | 2,740.6                   | 11.1                                                   | 3.2       | 7.9                       |
| July <sup>f</sup> .....      | 3,747.2                                     | 993.3     | 2,753.8                   | 15.1                                                   | 1.8       | 13.2                      |
| Aug <sup>f</sup> .....       | 3,760.9                                     | 998.3     | 2,762.6                   | 13.7                                                   | 5.0       | 8.8                       |
| Sept <sup>f</sup> .....      | 3,769.5                                     | 1,003.5   | 2,766.0                   | 8.6                                                    | 5.2       | 3.4                       |
| Oct <sup>f</sup> .....       | 3,789.8                                     | 1,010.9   | 2,778.9                   | 20.3                                                   | 7.4       | 12.9                      |
| Nov <sup>f</sup> .....       | 3,822.3                                     | 1,023.3   | 2,799.1                   | 32.5                                                   | 12.4      | 20.2                      |
| Dec <sup>f</sup> .....       | 3,841.3                                     | 1,029.3   | 2,812.0                   | 19.0                                                   | 6.0       | 12.9                      |
| 2018: Jan <sup>f</sup> ..... | 3,856.9                                     | 1,030.8   | 2,826.1                   | 15.6                                                   | 1.5       | 14.1                      |
| Feb <sup>p</sup> .....       | 3,867.5                                     | 1,030.9   | 2,836.6                   | 10.6                                                   | .1        | 10.5                      |

<sup>1</sup> Change based on data in billions of dollars as shown here. For year-end data, change from preceding year-end; for monthly data, change from preceding month.

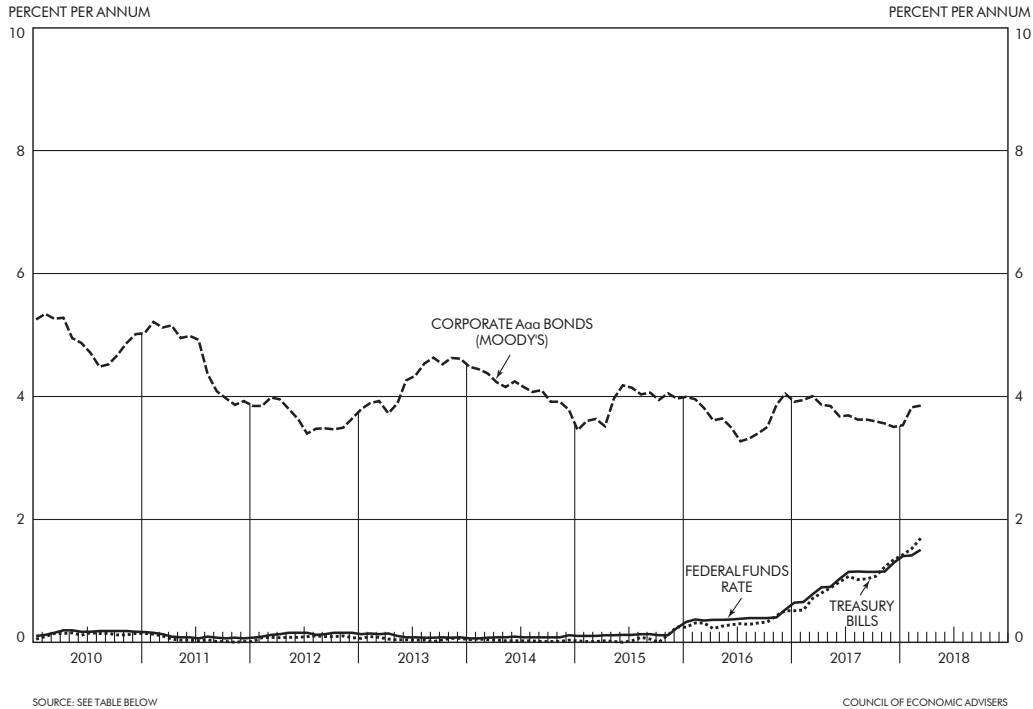
<sup>2</sup> Includes automobile loans and all other loans not included in revolving credit, such as loans for mobile homes, education, boats, trailers, or vacations. These loans may be secured or unsecured.

Note: Data include student loans extended by the Federal Government and by SLM Holding Corporation.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

# Interest Rates and Bond Yields

Interest rates were mixed in March.



[Percent per annum]

| Period             | U.S. Treasury security yields              |                                  |         |         | High-grade<br>municipal<br>bonds<br>(Standard<br>& Poor's) <sup>3</sup> | Corporate<br>Aaa<br>bonds<br>(Moody's) | Discount<br>window<br>primary credit<br>(N.Y. F.R.<br>Bank) <sup>4</sup> | Prime<br>rate<br>charged<br>by<br>banks <sup>4</sup> | Federal<br>funds<br>rate <sup>5</sup> | New-home<br>mortgage<br>yields<br>(FHFA) <sup>6</sup> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | 3-month bills<br>(at auction) <sup>1</sup> | Constant maturities <sup>2</sup> |         |         |                                                                         |                                        |                                                                          |                                                      |                                       |                                                       |
|                    |                                            | 3-year                           | 10-year | 30-year |                                                                         |                                        |                                                                          |                                                      |                                       |                                                       |
| 2008 .....         | 1.48                                       | 2.24                             | 3.66    | 4.28    | 4.80                                                                    | 5.63                                   | 2.39                                                                     | 5.09                                                 | 1.92                                  | 6.05                                                  |
| 2009 .....         | .16                                        | 1.43                             | 3.26    | 4.08    | 4.64                                                                    | 5.31                                   | .50                                                                      | 3.25                                                 | .16                                   | 5.14                                                  |
| 2010 .....         | .14                                        | 1.11                             | 3.22    | 4.25    | 4.16                                                                    | 4.94                                   | .72                                                                      | 3.25                                                 | .18                                   | 4.80                                                  |
| 2011 .....         | .06                                        | .75                              | 2.78    | 3.91    | 4.29                                                                    | 4.64                                   | .75                                                                      | 3.25                                                 | .10                                   | 4.56                                                  |
| 2012 .....         | .09                                        | .38                              | 1.80    | 2.92    | 3.14                                                                    | 3.67                                   | .75                                                                      | 3.25                                                 | .14                                   | 3.69                                                  |
| 2013 .....         | .06                                        | .54                              | 2.35    | 3.45    | 3.96                                                                    | 4.24                                   | .75                                                                      | 3.25                                                 | .11                                   | 4.00                                                  |
| 2014 .....         | .03                                        | .90                              | 2.54    | 3.34    | 3.78                                                                    | 4.16                                   | .75                                                                      | 3.25                                                 | .09                                   | 4.22                                                  |
| 2015 .....         | .06                                        | 1.02                             | 2.14    | 2.84    | 3.48                                                                    | 3.89                                   | .76                                                                      | 3.26                                                 | .13                                   | 4.01                                                  |
| 2016 .....         | .33                                        | 1.00                             | 1.84    | 2.59    | 3.07                                                                    | 3.67                                   | 1.01                                                                     | 3.51                                                 | .39                                   | 3.76                                                  |
| 2017 .....         | .94                                        | 1.58                             | 2.33    | 2.89    | 3.36                                                                    | 3.74                                   | 1.60                                                                     | 4.10                                                 | 1.00                                  | 3.97                                                  |
| 2017: Mar .....    | .72                                        | 1.59                             | 2.48    | 3.08    | 3.78                                                                    | 4.01                                   | 1.50                                                                     | 4.00                                                 | .79                                   | 4.16                                                  |
| Apr .....          | .81                                        | 1.44                             | 2.30    | 2.94    | 3.54                                                                    | 3.87                                   | 1.50                                                                     | 4.00                                                 | .90                                   | 4.10                                                  |
| May .....          | .89                                        | 1.48                             | 2.30    | 2.96    | 3.47                                                                    | 3.85                                   | 1.50                                                                     | 4.00                                                 | .91                                   | 4.04                                                  |
| June .....         | .99                                        | 1.49                             | 2.19    | 2.80    | 3.06                                                                    | 3.68                                   | 1.75                                                                     | 4.25                                                 | 1.04                                  | 4.00                                                  |
| July .....         | 1.08                                       | 1.54                             | 2.32    | 2.88    | 3.03                                                                    | 3.70                                   | 1.75                                                                     | 4.25                                                 | 1.15                                  | 3.88                                                  |
| Aug .....          | 1.03                                       | 1.48                             | 2.21    | 2.80    | 3.23                                                                    | 3.63                                   | 1.75                                                                     | 4.25                                                 | 1.16                                  | 3.97                                                  |
| Sept .....         | 1.04                                       | 1.51                             | 2.20    | 2.78    | 3.27                                                                    | 3.63                                   | 1.75                                                                     | 4.25                                                 | 1.15                                  | 3.89                                                  |
| Oct .....          | 1.08                                       | 1.68                             | 2.36    | 2.88    | 3.31                                                                    | 3.60                                   | 1.75                                                                     | 4.25                                                 | 1.15                                  | 3.76                                                  |
| Nov .....          | 1.23                                       | 1.81                             | 2.35    | 2.80    | 3.03                                                                    | 3.57                                   | 1.75                                                                     | 4.25                                                 | 1.16                                  | 3.81                                                  |
| Dec .....          | 1.35                                       | 1.96                             | 2.40    | 2.77    | 3.21                                                                    | 3.51                                   | 2.00                                                                     | 4.50                                                 | 1.30                                  | 3.90                                                  |
| 2018: Jan .....    | 1.43                                       | 2.15                             | 2.58    | 2.88    | 3.29                                                                    | 3.55                                   | 2.00                                                                     | 4.50                                                 | 1.41                                  | 3.94                                                  |
| Feb .....          | 1.53                                       | 2.36                             | 2.86    | 3.13    | 3.54                                                                    | 3.82                                   | 2.00                                                                     | 4.50                                                 | 1.42                                  | 4.15                                                  |
| Mar .....          | 1.70                                       | 2.42                             | 2.84    | 3.09    | 3.58                                                                    | 3.87                                   | 2.25                                                                     | 4.75                                                 | 1.51                                  | .....                                                 |
| Week ended:        |                                            |                                  |         |         |                                                                         |                                        |                                                                          |                                                      |                                       |                                                       |
| 2018: Mar 10 ..... | 1.66                                       | 2.42                             | 2.88    | 3.15    | 3.60                                                                    | 3.89                                   | 2.00                                                                     | 4.50                                                 | 1.42                                  | .....                                                 |
| 17 .....           | 1.67                                       | 2.42                             | 2.84    | 3.08    | 3.61                                                                    | 3.86                                   | 2.00                                                                     | 4.50                                                 | 1.42                                  | .....                                                 |
| 24 .....           | 1.78                                       | 2.45                             | 2.86    | 3.09    | 3.61                                                                    | 3.87                                   | 2.25                                                                     | 4.75                                                 | 1.43                                  | .....                                                 |
| 31 .....           | 1.76                                       | 2.41                             | 2.79    | 3.02    | 3.53                                                                    | 3.83                                   | 2.25                                                                     | 4.75                                                 | 1.68                                  | .....                                                 |
| Apr 7 .....        | 1.74                                       | 2.41                             | 2.78    | 3.02    | 3.51                                                                    | 3.80                                   | 2.25                                                                     | 4.75                                                 | 1.68                                  | .....                                                 |

<sup>1</sup> High bill rate at auction, issue date within period, bank-discount basis. Data are stop yields from uniform-price auctions.

<sup>2</sup> Yields on actively traded issues adjusted to constant maturities.

<sup>3</sup> Weekly data are Wednesday figures.

<sup>4</sup> Average effective rate for year; rate in effect at end of month or week.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning March 1, 2016, the daily effective federal funds rate is a volume-weighted median of transaction-level data collected from depository institutions in the Report of Selected Money Market Rates (FR 2420). Prior to that date, the daily effective rate was a volume-weighted mean of rates on brokered trades.

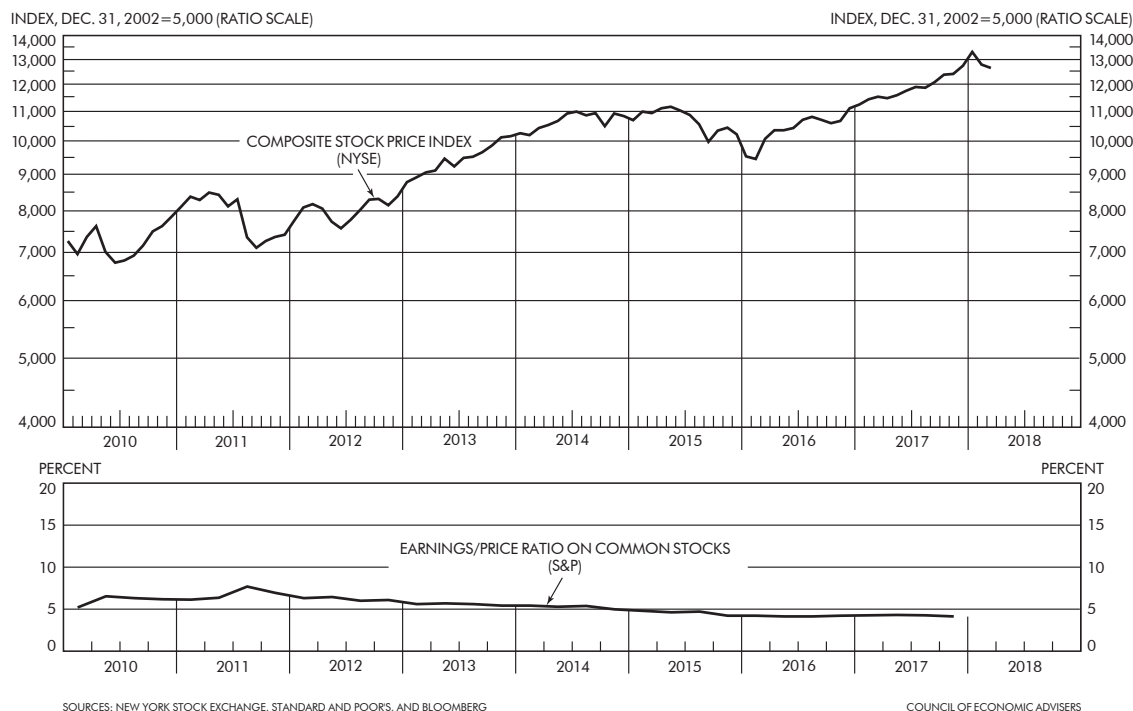
<sup>6</sup> Effective rate (in the primary market) on conventional mortgages, reflecting fees and charges as well as contract rate and assumed, on the average, repayment at end of 10 years.

Sources: Department of the Treasury, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Housing Finance Agency, Moody's Investors Service, Bloomberg, and Standard & Poor's.



# Common Stock Prices and Yields

Stock prices were mixed in March.



| Period             | Common stock prices <sup>1</sup>                                       |           |           |             |                                           |                                                             |                                                        | Common stock yields (percent) <sup>6</sup> |                      |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                    | New York Stock Exchange indexes (December 31, 2002=5,000) <sup>2</sup> |           |           |             | Dow Jones industrial average <sup>3</sup> | Standard & Poor's composite index (1941-43=10) <sup>4</sup> | Nasdaq composite index (Feb. 5, 1971=100) <sup>5</sup> | Dividend/price ratio                       | Earnings/price ratio |
|                    | Composite                                                              | Financial | Energy    | Health Care |                                           |                                                             |                                                        |                                            |                      |
| 2008 .....         | 8,036.88                                                               | 6,278.38  | 13,258.42 | 6,171.19    | 11,252.61                                 | 1,220.89                                                    | 2,162.46                                               | 2.37                                       | 3.54                 |
| 2009 .....         | 6,091.02                                                               | 3,987.04  | 10,020.30 | 5,456.63    | 8,876.15                                  | 946.73                                                      | 1,841.03                                               | 2.40                                       | 1.86                 |
| 2010 .....         | 7,230.42                                                               | 4,744.05  | 10,943.85 | 6,230.62    | 10,662.80                                 | 1,139.31                                                    | 2,347.70                                               | 1.98                                       | 6.04                 |
| 2011 .....         | 7,871.41                                                               | 4,641.01  | 12,880.35 | 6,847.80    | 11,966.36                                 | 1,268.89                                                    | 2,680.42                                               | 2.05                                       | 6.77                 |
| 2012 .....         | 8,011.65                                                               | 4,616.63  | 12,512.31 | 7,503.05    | 12,967.08                                 | 1,379.56                                                    | 2,965.77                                               | 2.24                                       | 6.20                 |
| 2013 .....         | 9,426.77                                                               | 5,805.54  | 13,490.83 | 9,250.02    | 14,999.67                                 | 1,642.51                                                    | 3,537.69                                               | 2.14                                       | 5.57                 |
| 2014 .....         | 10,653.17                                                              | 6,448.33  | 14,598.07 | 11,195.85   | 16,773.99                                 | 1,930.67                                                    | 4,374.31                                               | 2.04                                       | 5.25                 |
| 2015 .....         | 10,676.70                                                              | 6,559.24  | 11,332.43 | 12,718.18   | 17,590.61                                 | 2,061.20                                                    | 4,943.49                                               | 2.10                                       | 4.59                 |
| 2016 .....         | 10,380.08                                                              | 6,124.93  | 10,204.95 | 12,182.85   | 17,908.08                                 | 2,092.39                                                    | 4,982.49                                               | 2.19                                       | 4.17                 |
| 2017 .....         | 11,843.74                                                              | 7,509.81  | 10,699.23 | 13,366.56   | 21,741.91                                 | 2,448.22                                                    | 6,231.28                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| 2017: Mar .....    | 11,509.82                                                              | 7,286.42  | 10,752.93 | 12,805.79   | 20,823.06                                 | 2,366.82                                                    | 5,864.96                                               | 2.02                                       | 4.24                 |
| Apr .....          | 11,460.72                                                              | 7,171.30  | 10,730.91 | 12,741.57   | 20,684.69                                 | 2,359.31                                                    | 5,912.17                                               | 2.03                                       | .....                |
| May .....          | 11,570.13                                                              | 7,213.99  | 10,521.12 | 13,152.23   | 20,936.81                                 | 2,395.35                                                    | 6,124.88                                               | 2.02                                       | .....                |
| June .....         | 11,737.05                                                              | 7,351.11  | 10,150.98 | 13,642.37   | 21,317.80                                 | 2,433.99                                                    | 6,224.29                                               | 2.01                                       | 4.29                 |
| July .....         | 11,873.22                                                              | 7,572.96  | 10,181.75 | 13,731.48   | 21,581.25                                 | 2,454.10                                                    | 6,294.67                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| Aug .....          | 11,846.65                                                              | 7,572.45  | 10,061.50 | 13,514.12   | 21,914.08                                 | 2,456.22                                                    | 6,311.40                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| Sept .....         | 12,057.14                                                              | 7,611.03  | 10,535.38 | 13,920.43   | 22,173.41                                 | 2,492.84                                                    | 6,428.08                                               | .....                                      | 4.25                 |
| Oct .....          | 12,346.31                                                              | 7,891.70  | 10,823.03 | 14,136.06   | 23,036.24                                 | 2,557.00                                                    | 6,603.01                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| Nov .....          | 12,379.57                                                              | 7,929.53  | 10,944.99 | 14,037.05   | 23,557.93                                 | 2,593.61                                                    | 6,796.04                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| Dec .....          | 12,706.33                                                              | 8,192.39  | 11,146.16 | 14,238.12   | 24,545.38                                 | 2,664.34                                                    | 6,889.74                                               | .....                                      | 4.11                 |
| 2018: Jan .....    | 13,286.10                                                              | 8,526.59  | 12,048.73 | 14,946.67   | 25,804.02                                 | 2,789.80                                                    | 7,279.50                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| Feb .....          | 12,752.00                                                              | 8,271.86  | 10,915.48 | 14,425.24   | 24,981.55                                 | 2,705.16                                                    | 7,161.77                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| Mar .....          | 12,615.26                                                              | 8,190.26  | 10,756.41 | 14,311.49   | 24,582.17                                 | 2,702.77                                                    | 7,311.51                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| Week ended:        |                                                                        |           |           |             |                                           |                                                             |                                                        |                                            |                      |
| 2018: Mar 10 ..... | 12,754.47                                                              | 8,295.81  | 10,751.57 | 14,463.87   | 24,958.24                                 | 2,740.28                                                    | 7,417.62                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| 17 .....           | 12,804.16                                                              | 8,328.70  | 10,764.10 | 14,583.84   | 24,952.79                                 | 2,759.43                                                    | 7,511.98                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| 24 .....           | 12,510.79                                                              | 8,127.22  | 10,769.74 | 14,192.22   | 24,302.32                                 | 2,674.75                                                    | 7,242.63                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| 31 .....           | 12,374.16                                                              | 7,984.20  | 10,799.15 | 13,980.42   | 24,002.96                                 | 2,629.26                                                    | 7,060.51                                               | .....                                      | .....                |
| Apr 7 .....        | 12,394.26                                                              | 7,973.71  | 10,883.48 | 14,014.71   | 24,075.97                                 | 2,621.67                                                    | 6,969.03                                               | .....                                      | .....                |

<sup>1</sup> Annual data are averages of monthly figures. Monthly and weekly data are averages of daily closing prices.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all the stocks (in 2016, over 3,200) listed on the NYSE.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 30 stocks.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 500 stocks.

<sup>5</sup> Includes over 3,100 stocks in 2016.

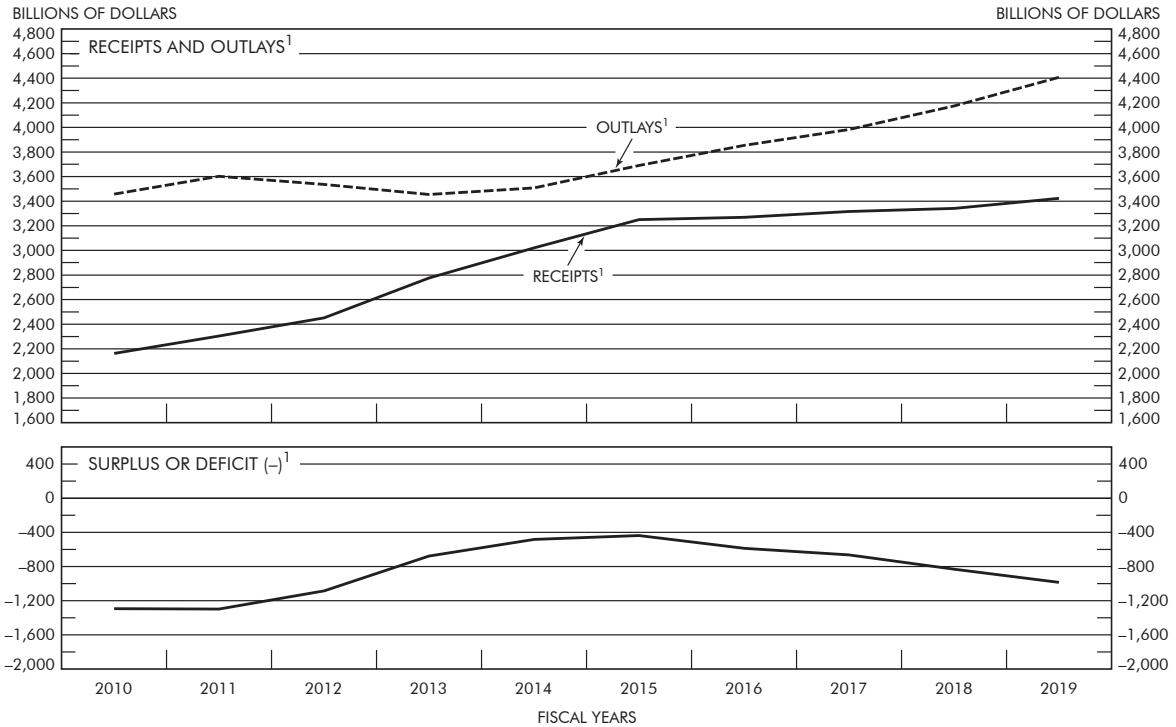
<sup>6</sup> Standard & Poor's series. Dividend/price ratios based on Wednesday closing prices. Earnings/price ratios based on prices at end of quarter.

Sources: New York Stock Exchange, Dow Jones & Company, Inc., Standard & Poor's, Nasdaq Stock Market, and Bloomberg.

# FEDERAL FINANCE.

## Federal Receipts, Outlays, and Debt

In the first five months of fiscal year 2018, the deficit was \$391.0 billion, compared with a deficit of \$350.6 billion a year earlier.



COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

| Fiscal year or period                          | [Billions of dollars] |         |                        |           |         |                        |            |         |                        |                              |                    |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|------------|---------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                | Total                 |         |                        | On-budget |         |                        | Off-budget |         |                        | Federal debt (end of period) |                    |
|                                                | Receipts              | Outlays | Surplus or deficit (-) | Receipts  | Outlays | Surplus or deficit (-) | Receipts   | Outlays | Surplus or deficit (-) | Gross Federal                | Held by the public |
| 2000 .....                                     | 2,025.2               | 1,789.0 | 236.2                  | 1,544.6   | 1,458.2 | 86.4                   | 480.6      | 330.8   | 149.8                  | 5,628.7                      | 3,409.8            |
| 2001 .....                                     | 1,991.1               | 1,862.8 | 128.2                  | 1,483.6   | 1,516.0 | -32.4                  | 507.5      | 346.8   | 160.7                  | 5,769.9                      | 3,319.6            |
| 2002 .....                                     | 1,853.1               | 2,010.9 | -157.8                 | 1,337.8   | 1,655.2 | -317.4                 | 515.3      | 355.7   | 159.7                  | 6,198.4                      | 3,540.4            |
| 2003 .....                                     | 1,782.3               | 2,159.9 | -377.6                 | 1,258.5   | 1,796.9 | -538.4                 | 523.8      | 363.0   | 160.8                  | 6,760.0                      | 3,913.4            |
| 2004 .....                                     | 1,880.1               | 2,292.8 | -412.7                 | 1,345.4   | 1,913.3 | -568.0                 | 534.7      | 379.5   | 155.2                  | 7,354.7                      | 4,295.5            |
| 2005 .....                                     | 2,153.6               | 2,472.0 | -318.3                 | 1,576.1   | 2,069.7 | -493.6                 | 577.5      | 402.2   | 175.3                  | 7,905.3                      | 4,592.2            |
| 2006 .....                                     | 2,406.9               | 2,655.1 | -248.2                 | 1,798.5   | 2,233.0 | -434.5                 | 608.4      | 422.1   | 186.3                  | 8,451.4                      | 4,829.0            |
| 2007 .....                                     | 2,568.0               | 2,728.7 | -160.7                 | 1,932.9   | 2,275.0 | -342.2                 | 635.1      | 453.6   | 181.5                  | 8,950.7                      | 5,035.1            |
| 2008 .....                                     | 2,524.0               | 2,982.5 | -458.6                 | 1,865.9   | 2,507.8 | -641.8                 | 658.0      | 474.8   | 183.3                  | 9,986.1                      | 5,803.1            |
| 2009 .....                                     | 2,105.0               | 3,517.7 | -1,412.7               | 1,451.0   | 3,000.7 | -1,549.7               | 654.0      | 517.0   | 137.0                  | 11,875.9                     | 7,544.7            |
| 2010 .....                                     | 2,162.7               | 3,457.1 | -1,294.4               | 1,531.0   | 2,902.4 | -1,371.4               | 631.7      | 554.7   | 77.0                   | 13,528.8                     | 9,018.9            |
| 2011 .....                                     | 2,303.5               | 3,603.1 | -1,299.6               | 1,737.7   | 3,104.5 | -1,366.8               | 565.8      | 498.6   | 67.2                   | 14,764.2                     | 10,128.2           |
| 2012 .....                                     | 2,450.0               | 3,536.9 | -1,087.0               | 1,880.5   | 3,029.4 | -1,148.9               | 569.5      | 507.6   | 61.9                   | 16,050.9                     | 11,281.1           |
| 2013 .....                                     | 2,775.1               | 3,454.6 | -679.5                 | 2,101.8   | 2,820.8 | -719.0                 | 673.3      | 633.8   | 39.5                   | 16,719.4                     | 11,982.7           |
| 2014 .....                                     | 3,021.5               | 3,506.1 | -484.6                 | 2,285.9   | 2,800.0 | -514.1                 | 735.6      | 706.1   | 29.5                   | 17,794.5                     | 12,779.9           |
| 2015 .....                                     | 3,249.9               | 3,688.4 | -438.5                 | 2,479.5   | 2,945.3 | -465.8                 | 770.4      | 743.1   | 27.3                   | 18,120.1                     | 13,116.7           |
| 2016 .....                                     | 3,268.0               | 3,852.6 | -584.7                 | 2,457.8   | 3,077.9 | -620.2                 | 810.2      | 774.7   | 35.5                   | 19,539.5                     | 14,167.6           |
| 2017 .....                                     | 3,316.2               | 3,981.6 | -665.4                 | 2,465.6   | 3,180.4 | -714.8                 | 850.6      | 801.2   | 49.4                   | 20,205.7                     | 14,665.5           |
| 2018 (estimates) .....                         | 3,340.4               | 4,173.0 | -832.6                 | 2,488.1   | 3,315.8 | -827.7                 | 852.3      | 857.2   | -4.9                   | 21,478.2                     | 15,789.7           |
| 2019 (estimates) .....                         | 3,422.3               | 4,406.7 | -984.4                 | 2,517.1   | 3,494.1 | -977.0                 | 905.2      | 912.6   | -7.4                   | 22,702.8                     | 16,871.7           |
| Cumulative total, first 5 months: <sup>1</sup> |                       |         |                        |           |         |                        |            |         |                        |                              |                    |
| Fiscal year 2017 .....                         | 1,256.6               | 1,607.2 | -350.6                 | 927.6     | 1,288.8 | -361.2                 | 328.9      | 318.3   | 10.6                   | 19,919.9                     | 14,402.9           |
| Fiscal year 2018 .....                         | 1,286.2               | 1,677.1 | -391.0                 | 948.9     | 1,343.4 | -394.4                 | 337.3      | 333.8   | 3.5                    | 20,808.0                     | 15,138.8           |

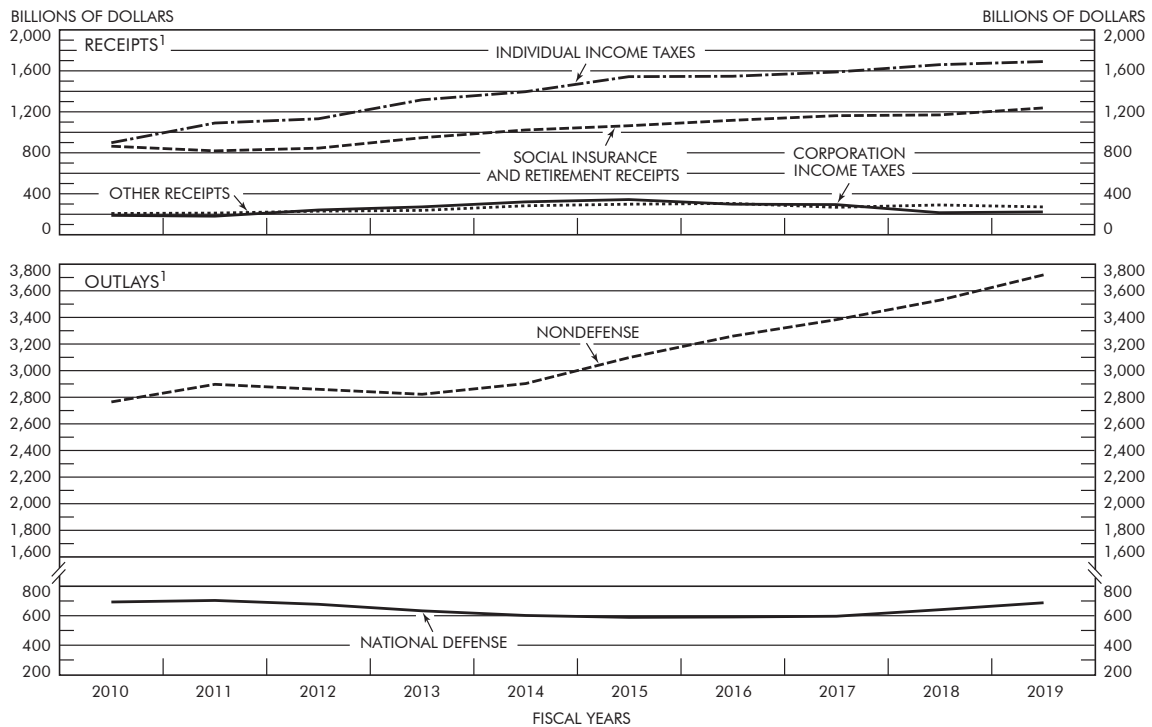
<sup>1</sup> Data from current issue *Monthly Treasury Statement*.

Note: Data (except as noted) are from *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2019*, issued February 12, 2018.

Sources: Department of the Treasury and Office of Management and Budget.

## Federal Receipts by Source and Outlays by Function

In the first five months of fiscal year 2018, receipts were \$29.6 billion higher than a year earlier and outlays were \$69.9 billion higher.



[Billions of dollars]

| Fiscal year or period                          | On-budget and off-budget receipts |                         |                          |                                          |       | On-budget and off-budget outlays |                  |                                 |                       |        |          |                 |                 |              |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
|                                                | Total                             | Individual income taxes | Corporation income taxes | Social insurance and retirement receipts | Other | Total                            | National defense |                                 | International affairs | Health | Medicare | Income security | Social security | Net interest | Other |
|                                                |                                   |                         |                          |                                          |       |                                  | Total            | Department of Defense, military |                       |        |          |                 |                 |              |       |
| 2000                                           | 2,025.2                           | 1,004.5                 | 207.3                    | 652.9                                    | 160.6 | 1,789.0                          | 294.4            | 281.0                           | 17.2                  | 154.5  | 197.1    | 253.7           | 409.4           | 222.9        | 239.7 |
| 2001                                           | 1,991.1                           | 994.3                   | 151.1                    | 694.0                                    | 151.7 | 1,862.8                          | 304.7            | 290.2                           | 16.5                  | 172.2  | 217.4    | 269.8           | 433.0           | 206.2        | 243.1 |
| 2002                                           | 1,853.1                           | 858.3                   | 148.0                    | 700.8                                    | 146.0 | 2,010.9                          | 348.5            | 331.8                           | 22.3                  | 196.5  | 230.9    | 312.7           | 456.0           | 170.9        | 273.1 |
| 2003                                           | 1,782.3                           | 793.7                   | 131.8                    | 713.0                                    | 143.9 | 2,159.9                          | 404.7            | 387.1                           | 21.2                  | 219.5  | 249.4    | 334.6           | 474.7           | 153.1        | 302.6 |
| 2004                                           | 1,880.1                           | 809.0                   | 189.4                    | 733.4                                    | 148.4 | 2,292.8                          | 455.8            | 436.4                           | 26.9                  | 240.1  | 269.4    | 333.1           | 495.5           | 160.2        | 311.8 |
| 2005                                           | 2,153.6                           | 927.2                   | 278.3                    | 794.1                                    | 154.0 | 2,472.0                          | 495.3            | 474.1                           | 34.6                  | 250.5  | 298.6    | 345.8           | 523.3           | 184.0        | 339.8 |
| 2006                                           | 2,406.9                           | 1,043.9                 | 353.9                    | 837.8                                    | 171.2 | 2,655.1                          | 521.8            | 499.3                           | 29.5                  | 252.7  | 329.9    | 352.5           | 548.5           | 226.6        | 393.5 |
| 2007                                           | 2,568.0                           | 1,163.5                 | 370.2                    | 869.6                                    | 164.7 | 2,728.7                          | 551.3            | 528.5                           | 28.5                  | 266.4  | 375.4    | 366.0           | 586.2           | 237.1        | 317.9 |
| 2008                                           | 2,524.0                           | 1,145.7                 | 304.3                    | 900.2                                    | 173.7 | 2,982.5                          | 616.1            | 594.6                           | 28.9                  | 280.6  | 390.8    | 431.3           | 617.0           | 252.8        | 365.2 |
| 2009                                           | 2,105.0                           | 915.3                   | 138.2                    | 890.9                                    | 160.5 | 3,517.7                          | 661.0            | 636.7                           | 37.5                  | 334.3  | 430.1    | 533.2           | 683.0           | 186.9        | 651.6 |
| 2010                                           | 2,162.7                           | 898.5                   | 191.4                    | 864.8                                    | 207.9 | 3,457.1                          | 693.5            | 666.7                           | 45.2                  | 369.1  | 451.6    | 622.2           | 706.7           | 196.2        | 372.6 |
| 2011                                           | 2,303.5                           | 1,091.5                 | 181.1                    | 818.8                                    | 212.1 | 3,603.1                          | 705.6            | 678.1                           | 45.7                  | 372.5  | 485.7    | 597.3           | 730.8           | 230.0        | 435.5 |
| 2012                                           | 2,450.0                           | 1,132.2                 | 242.3                    | 845.3                                    | 230.2 | 3,536.9                          | 677.9            | 650.9                           | 47.2                  | 346.7  | 471.8    | 541.3           | 773.3           | 220.4        | 458.3 |
| 2013                                           | 2,775.1                           | 1,316.4                 | 273.5                    | 947.8                                    | 237.4 | 3,454.6                          | 633.4            | 607.8                           | 46.2                  | 358.3  | 497.8    | 536.5           | 813.6           | 220.9        | 347.9 |
| 2014                                           | 3,021.5                           | 1,394.6                 | 320.7                    | 1,023.5                                  | 282.7 | 3,506.1                          | 603.5            | 577.9                           | 46.7                  | 409.4  | 511.7    | 513.6           | 850.5           | 229.0        | 341.7 |
| 2015                                           | 3,249.9                           | 1,540.8                 | 343.8                    | 1,065.3                                  | 300.0 | 3,688.4                          | 589.7            | 562.5                           | 48.6                  | 482.2  | 546.2    | 508.8           | 887.8           | 223.2        | 401.9 |
| 2016                                           | 3,268.0                           | 1,546.1                 | 299.6                    | 1,115.1                                  | 307.3 | 3,852.6                          | 593.4            | 565.4                           | 45.3                  | 511.3  | 594.5    | 514.1           | 916.1           | 240.0        | 437.9 |
| 2017                                           | 3,316.2                           | 1,587.1                 | 297.0                    | 1,161.9                                  | 270.1 | 3,981.6                          | 598.7            | 568.9                           | 46.3                  | 533.1  | 597.3    | 503.5           | 944.9           | 262.6        | 495.2 |
| 2018 (estimates)                               | 3,340.4                           | 1,660.1                 | 217.6                    | 1,169.7                                  | 292.9 | 4,173.0                          | 643.3            | 612.5                           | 47.3                  | 594.1  | 588.4    | 498.8           | 992.5           | 310.3        | 498.3 |
| 2019 (estimates)                               | 3,422.3                           | 1,687.7                 | 225.3                    | 1,237.6                                  | 271.6 | 4,406.7                          | 688.6            | 656.9                           | 63.3                  | 594.3  | 631.0    | 499.6           | 1,052.1         | 363.4        | 514.4 |
| Cumulative total, first 5 months: <sup>1</sup> |                                   |                         |                          |                                          |       |                                  |                  |                                 |                       |        |          |                 |                 |              |       |
| Fiscal year 2017                               | 1,256.6                           | 611.3                   | 87.4                     | 451.4                                    | 106.4 | 1,607.2                          | 243.2            | 230.5                           | 21.3                  | 220.1  | 218.4    | 219.4           | 387.5           | 115.5        | 181.7 |
| Fiscal year 2018                               | 1,286.2                           | 648.1                   | 73.5                     | 462.8                                    | 101.7 | 1,677.1                          | 255.0            | 242.3                           | 18.3                  | 219.5  | 224.1    | 219.1           | 402.6           | 132.6        | 205.9 |

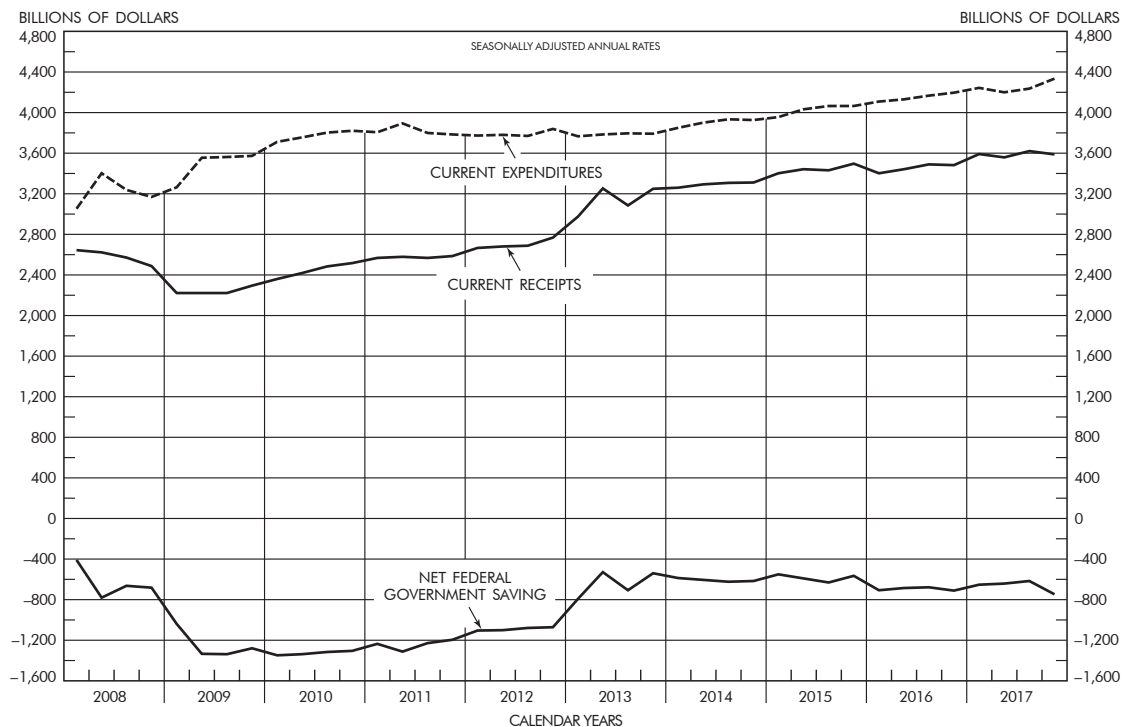
<sup>1</sup> Data from current issue *Monthly Treasury Statement*. Data for Department of Defense, military, include a small amount that is classified and listed under international affairs, and not included in national defense.

Note: Data (except as noted) are from *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2019*, issued February 12, 2018.

Sources: Department of the Treasury and Office of Management and Budget.

## Federal Sector, National Income Accounts Basis

In the fourth quarter of 2017, according to revised estimates, Federal current receipts fell \$32.8 billion (annual rate) and Federal current expenditures rose \$98.6 billion.



[Billions of dollars; quarterly data at seasonally adjusted annual rates]

| Period                  | Federal Government current receipts |                      |                        |                                 |                           |                                               |                           |                           |                                           | Federal Government current expenditures |                          |                                        |                   |           | Net Federal Government saving |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
|                         | Total                               | Current tax receipts |                        |                                 |                           | Contributions for government social insurance | Income receipts on assets | Current transfer receipts | Current surplus of government enterprises | Total                                   | Consumption expenditures | Current transfer payments <sup>2</sup> | Interest payments | Subsidies |                               |
|                         |                                     | Total <sup>1</sup>   | Personal current taxes | Taxes on production and imports | Taxes on corporate income |                                               |                           |                           |                                           |                                         |                          |                                        |                   |           |                               |
| Calendar year:          |                                     |                      |                        |                                 |                           |                                               |                           |                           |                                           |                                         |                          |                                        |                   |           |                               |
| 2008 .....              | 2,579.5                             | 1,520.7              | 1,174.3                | 94.0                            | 233.7                     | 974.4                                         | 33.9                      | 49.7                      | 0.8                                       | 3,213.5                                 | 879.8                    | 1,896.1                                | 388.0             | 49.6      | -634.0                        |
| 2009 .....              | 2,238.4                             | 1,171.1              | 864.5                  | 91.4                            | 200.4                     | 950.8                                         | 48.5                      | 67.2                      | .8                                        | 3,487.2                                 | 933.7                    | 2,142.9                                | 353.6             | 56.9      | -1,248.8                      |
| 2010 .....              | 2,443.3                             | 1,352.7              | 941.6                  | 96.8                            | 298.7                     | 970.9                                         | 54.6                      | 68.1                      | -3.1                                      | 3,772.0                                 | 1,003.9                  | 2,333.2                                | 380.6             | 54.3      | -1,328.7                      |
| 2011 .....              | 2,574.1                             | 1,553.8              | 1,129.1                | 108.6                           | 299.4                     | 904.0                                         | 56.4                      | 67.1                      | -7.1                                      | 3,818.3                                 | 1,006.1                  | 2,327.0                                | 425.7             | 59.5      | -1,244.1                      |
| 2012 .....              | 2,699.1                             | 1,661.1              | 1,164.7                | 115.1                           | 363.1                     | 938.1                                         | 52.6                      | 56.1                      | -8.9                                      | 3,789.1                                 | 1,007.8                  | 2,300.8                                | 422.9             | 57.6      | -1,090.1                      |
| 2013 .....              | 3,138.4                             | 1,824.3              | 1,302.0                | 124.8                           | 378.1                     | 1,091.3                                       | 163.3                     | 70.7                      | -11.1                                     | 3,782.2                                 | 961.0                    | 2,346.2                                | 416.2             | 58.8      | -643.8                        |
| 2014 .....              | 3,291.2                             | 1,995.4              | 1,403.0                | 135.4                           | 436.6                     | 1,140.9                                       | 75.1                      | 87.8                      | -8.0                                      | 3,901.4                                 | 954.5                    | 2,448.7                                | 440.6             | 57.6      | -610.2                        |
| 2015 .....              | 3,441.4                             | 2,126.9              | 1,528.5                | 140.2                           | 437.1                     | 1,193.4                                       | 48.9                      | 77.0                      | -4.7                                      | 4,028.0                                 | 960.0                    | 2,572.8                                | 438.4             | 56.7      | -586.7                        |
| 2016 .....              | 3,452.1                             | 2,100.2              | 1,540.5                | 137.0                           | 401.2                     | 1,230.2                                       | 46.8                      | 78.3                      | -3.5                                      | 4,149.4                                 | 964.5                    | 2,648.4                                | 475.1             | 61.3      | -697.3                        |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> ..... | 3,587.4                             | 2,159.4              | 1,603.5                | 132.3                           | 401.3                     | 1,287.3                                       | 58.5                      | 86.5                      | -4.3                                      | 4,252.5                                 | 977.8                    | 2,709.0                                | 504.9             | 60.8      | -665.1                        |
| 2015: I .....           | 3,399.8                             | 2,113.5              | 1,502.5                | 138.9                           | 451.3                     | 1,173.8                                       | 44.5                      | 73.4                      | -5.5                                      | 3,953.8                                 | 957.3                    | 2,548.0                                | 392.8             | 55.7      | -554.0                        |
| II .....                | 3,440.4                             | 2,131.0              | 1,521.8                | 142.9                           | 445.5                     | 1,187.1                                       | 43.3                      | 84.0                      | -5.0                                      | 4,031.4                                 | 960.2                    | 2,560.1                                | 455.1             | 56.0      | -591.0                        |
| III .....               | 3,430.6                             | 2,106.0              | 1,531.1                | 137.6                           | 415.2                     | 1,195.5                                       | 67.1                      | 66.6                      | -4.5                                      | 4,064.2                                 | 959.1                    | 2,584.5                                | 463.4             | 57.2      | -633.5                        |
| IV .....                | 3,494.7                             | 2,157.1              | 1,558.7                | 141.4                           | 436.5                     | 1,217.0                                       | 40.7                      | 84.0                      | -4.0                                      | 4,062.8                                 | 963.6                    | 2,598.7                                | 442.5             | 58.1      | -568.1                        |
| 2016: I .....           | 3,400.9                             | 2,060.1              | 1,514.4                | 137.4                           | 386.1                     | 1,212.4                                       | 48.7                      | 82.6                      | -2.8                                      | 4,108.5                                 | 961.5                    | 2,626.8                                | 460.2             | 59.9      | -707.5                        |
| II .....                | 3,441.7                             | 2,096.3              | 1,537.9                | 135.5                           | 401.9                     | 1,230.2                                       | 35.1                      | 84.0                      | -4.0                                      | 4,130.3                                 | 962.5                    | 2,634.2                                | 472.1             | 61.5      | -688.5                        |
| III .....               | 3,486.3                             | 2,131.6              | 1,557.9                | 136.7                           | 416.1                     | 1,243.1                                       | 47.6                      | 67.8                      | -3.8                                      | 4,165.3                                 | 968.2                    | 2,663.4                                | 471.1             | 62.5      | -679.1                        |
| IV .....                | 3,479.4                             | 2,113.0              | 1,552.0                | 138.5                           | 400.8                     | 1,235.1                                       | 55.9                      | 78.9                      | -3.5                                      | 4,193.3                                 | 965.9                    | 2,669.3                                | 497.0             | 61.1      | -714.0                        |
| 2017: I .....           | 3,589.2                             | 2,133.4              | 1,574.0                | 128.8                           | 408.8                     | 1,269.2                                       | 76.5                      | 113.5                     | -3.4                                      | 4,242.0                                 | 968.0                    | 2,700.9                                | 512.7             | 60.5      | -652.8                        |
| II .....                | 3,556.4                             | 2,150.7              | 1,586.5                | 131.6                           | 410.4                     | 1,278.9                                       | 59.9                      | 70.7                      | -3.8                                      | 4,198.3                                 | 970.8                    | 2,685.6                                | 482.3             | 59.6      | -641.9                        |
| III .....               | 3,618.4                             | 2,176.8              | 1,613.8                | 132.8                           | 407.8                     | 1,293.4                                       | 59.4                      | 92.8                      | -4.1                                      | 4,235.5                                 | 981.1                    | 2,718.3                                | 475.3             | 60.8      | -617.0                        |
| IV <sup>r</sup> .....   | 3,585.6                             | 2,176.8              | 1,639.7                | 135.9                           | 378.0                     | 1,307.6                                       | 38.3                      | 68.8                      | -5.8                                      | 4,334.1                                 | 991.5                    | 2,731.0                                | 549.5             | 62.1      | -748.5                        |

<sup>1</sup> Includes taxes from the rest of the world, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Federal grants-in-aid to State and local governments, not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis).

# INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

## Industrial Production and Consumer Prices—Major Industrial Countries

| Period                      | Industrial production (2012=100; seasonally adjusted) |        |       |        |         |       |                | Consumer prices (1982–84=100; NSA) |        |       |        |         |       |                |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------------|
|                             | United States                                         | Canada | Japan | France | Germany | Italy | United Kingdom | United States <sup>1</sup>         | Canada | Japan | France | Germany | Italy | United Kingdom |
| 2008 <sup>r</sup> .....     | 100.8                                                 | 102.7  | 113.2 | 109.0  | 100.9   | 120.8 | 110.0          | 215.303                            | 197.3  | 120.3 | 183.9  | 163.9   | 280.0 | 252.4          |
| 2009 <sup>r</sup> .....     | 89.2                                                  | 91.0   | 88.7  | 95.4   | 84.4    | 98.4  | 100.3          | 214.537                            | 197.9  | 118.7 | 184.1  | 164.5   | 282.2 | 251.1          |
| 2010 <sup>r</sup> .....     | 94.1                                                  | 95.4   | 102.6 | 99.5   | 93.5    | 105.2 | 103.4          | 218.056                            | 201.4  | 117.8 | 186.9  | 166.3   | 286.5 | 262.7          |
| 2011 <sup>r</sup> .....     | 97.1                                                  | 100.0  | 99.8  | 102.5  | 100.3   | 106.1 | 102.8          | 224.939                            | 207.2  | 117.5 | 190.8  | 169.7   | 294.5 | 276.3          |
| 2012 <sup>r</sup> .....     | 100.0                                                 | 100.0  | 100.0 | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0 | 100.0          | 229.594                            | 210.4  | 117.5 | 194.6  | 173.1   | 303.5 | 285.2          |
| 2013 <sup>r</sup> .....     | 102.0                                                 | 101.5  | 99.4  | 99.2   | 100.1   | 96.9  | 99.3           | 232.957                            | 212.4  | 117.9 | 196.3  | 175.7   | 307.1 | 293.9          |
| 2014 <sup>r</sup> .....     | 105.2                                                 | 106.5  | 101.5 | 98.1   | 101.5   | 96.3  | 100.8          | 236.736                            | 216.4  | 121.1 | 197.2  | 177.3   | 307.9 | 300.8          |
| 2015 <sup>r</sup> .....     | 104.1                                                 | 105.9  | 100.2 | 99.6   | 102.3   | 97.3  | 102.0          | 237.017                            | 218.8  | 122.1 | 197.3  | 177.7   | 308.0 | 303.8          |
| 2016 <sup>r</sup> .....     | 102.1                                                 | 106.4  | 100.0 | 99.9   | 103.6   | 99.3  | 103.4          | 240.007                            | 222.0  | 121.9 | 197.7  | 178.6   | 307.7 | 309.1          |
| 2017 <sup>r</sup> .....     | 103.7                                                 | 111.0  | 104.7 | 102.3  | 107.0   | 103.0 | 105.6          | 245.120                            | 225.5  | 122.5 | 199.7  | 181.7   | 311.5 | 320.1          |
| 2017: Jan <sup>r</sup> .... | 102.5                                                 | 109.5  | 100.9 | 101.2  | 104.2   | 100.3 | 105.5          | 242.839                            | 223.9  | 122.1 | 198.1  | 179.8   | 310.0 | 311.9          |
| Feb <sup>r</sup> .....      | 102.2                                                 | 108.7  | 104.2 | 99.4   | 105.1   | 100.8 | 104.6          | 243.603                            | 224.3  | 121.8 | 198.4  | 180.9   | 311.2 | 315.3          |
| Mar <sup>r</sup> .....      | 102.7                                                 | 109.2  | 102.2 | 101.3  | 104.8   | 101.8 | 103.9          | 243.801                            | 224.6  | 122.0 | 199.6  | 181.3   | 311.2 | 316.4          |
| Apr <sup>r</sup> .....      | 103.7                                                 | 109.1  | 106.3 | 100.7  | 105.8   | 101.0 | 104.2          | 244.524                            | 225.5  | 122.5 | 199.8  | 181.3   | 312.4 | 317.9          |
| May <sup>r</sup> .....      | 103.7                                                 | 112.2  | 102.6 | 102.8  | 107.1   | 101.9 | 104.6          | 244.733                            | 225.6  | 122.6 | 199.9  | 180.9   | 311.8 | 319.2          |
| June <sup>r</sup> .....     | 103.8                                                 | 111.8  | 104.8 | 101.3  | 106.5   | 103.3 | 105.3          | 244.955                            | 225.5  | 122.3 | 199.9  | 181.3   | 311.5 | 319.9          |
| July <sup>r</sup> .....     | 103.6                                                 | 111.8  | 104.0 | 102.2  | 106.6   | 102.9 | 105.7          | 244.786                            | 225.5  | 122.2 | 199.2  | 181.9   | 311.8 | 320.6          |
| Aug <sup>r</sup> .....      | 103.2                                                 | 111.3  | 106.0 | 102.8  | 109.0   | 106.0 | 106.0          | 245.519                            | 225.6  | 122.5 | 200.3  | 182.1   | 312.7 | 322.7          |
| Sept <sup>r</sup> .....     | 103.2                                                 | 111.9  | 105.0 | 103.0  | 108.1   | 103.1 | 106.8          | 246.819                            | 226.2  | 122.7 | 199.9  | 182.3   | 311.8 | 323.2          |
| Oct <sup>r</sup> .....      | 104.8                                                 | 111.2  | 105.5 | 104.4  | 106.9   | 103.6 | 106.9          | 246.663                            | 226.3  | 122.8 | 200.1  | 182.3   | 311.2 | 323.4          |
| Nov <sup>r</sup> .....      | 105.3                                                 | 112.5  | 106.0 | 104.3  | 110.4   | 104.5 | 107.2          | 246.669                            | 227.0  | 123.2 | 200.3  | 182.8   | 310.6 | 324.0          |
| Dec <sup>r</sup> .....      | 105.7                                                 | 112.7  | 109.1 | 104.5  | 109.9   | 106.7 | 105.9          | 246.524                            | 226.2  | 123.6 | 201.0  | 183.9   | 311.8 | 326.7          |
| 2018: Jan <sup>r</sup> .... | 105.5                                                 | 111.9  | 101.7 | 102.4  | 109.5   | 104.6 | 107.2          | 247.867                            | 227.7  | 123.7 | 200.8  | 182.6   | 312.7 | 324.3          |
| Feb <sup>p</sup> .....      | 106.5                                                 | .....  | 105.9 | .....  | 107.8   | ..... | .....          | 248.991                            | 229.1  | 123.7 | 200.7  | 183.4   | 312.7 | 326.7          |
| Mar <sup>p</sup> .....      | .....                                                 | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....   | ..... | .....          | .....                              | .....  | ..... | 202.7  | 184.1   | 314.0 | .....          |

<sup>1</sup> Data relate to all urban consumers.

Note: See Note, p. 17, for information on U.S. industrial production series.

Sources: As reported by each country, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and Department of Labor (Bureau of Labor Statistics).

## U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

[Billions of dollars; monthly data seasonally adjusted]

| Period                       | Goods: Exports (f.a.s. value) |                                    |                             |                                   |                                  |                                         |                                              | Goods: Imports (customs value) |                                    |                             |                                   |                                  |                                         |                                              | Services (BOP basis) |          | Balance of trade (exports minus imports) |           |          |                    |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
|                              | BOP basis                     | Census basis (by end-use category) |                             |                                   |                                  |                                         |                                              | BOP basis                      | Census basis (by end-use category) |                             |                                   |                                  |                                         |                                              | Exports              | Im-ports | Goods, Census basis                      | BOP basis |          |                    |
|                              |                               | Total, Census basis <sup>1</sup>   | Foods, feeds, and beverages | Industrial supplies and materials | Capital goods except auto-motive | Auto-motive vehicles, parts and engines | Consumer goods (non-food) except auto-motive |                                | Total, Census basis <sup>1</sup>   | Foods, feeds, and beverages | Industrial supplies and materials | Capital goods except auto-motive | Auto-motive vehicles, parts and engines | Consumer goods (non-food) except auto-motive |                      |          |                                          | Goods     | Services | Goods and services |
|                              |                               |                                    |                             |                                   |                                  |                                         |                                              |                                |                                    |                             |                                   |                                  |                                         |                                              |                      |          |                                          |           |          |                    |
| 2008 .....                   | 1,308.8                       | 1,287.4                            | 108.3                       | 388.0                             | 457.7                            | 121.5                                   | 161.3                                        | 2,141.3                        | 2,103.6                            | 89.0                        | 779.5                             | 453.7                            | 231.2                                   | 481.6                                        | 532.8                | 409.1    | -816.2                                   | -832.5    | 123.8    | -708.7             |
| 2009 .....                   | 1,070.3                       | 1,056.0                            | 93.9                        | 296.5                             | 391.2                            | 81.7                                    | 149.5                                        | 1,580.0                        | 1,559.6                            | 81.6                        | 462.4                             | 370.5                            | 157.7                                   | 427.3                                        | 512.7                | 386.8    | -503.6                                   | -509.7    | 125.9    | -383.8             |
| 2010 .....                   | 1,290.3                       | 1,278.5                            | 107.7                       | 391.7                             | 447.5                            | 112.0                                   | 165.2                                        | 1,939.0                        | 1,913.9                            | 91.7                        | 603.1                             | 449.4                            | 225.1                                   | 483.2                                        | 563.3                | 409.3    | -635.4                                   | -648.7    | 154.0    | -494.7             |
| 2011 .....                   | 1,499.2                       | 1,482.5                            | 126.2                       | 501.1                             | 494.0                            | 133.0                                   | 175.3                                        | 2,239.9                        | 2,208.0                            | 107.5                       | 755.8                             | 510.8                            | 254.6                                   | 514.1                                        | 627.8                | 435.8    | -725.4                                   | -740.6    | 192.0    | -548.6             |
| 2012 .....                   | 1,562.6                       | 1,545.8                            | 133.0                       | 501.2                             | 527.2                            | 146.2                                   | 181.7                                        | 2,303.7                        | 2,276.3                            | 110.3                       | 730.6                             | 548.7                            | 297.8                                   | 516.9                                        | 656.4                | 452.0    | -730.4                                   | -741.2    | 204.4    | -536.8             |
| 2013 .....                   | 1,592.0                       | 1,578.5                            | 136.2                       | 508.2                             | 534.4                            | 152.7                                   | 188.8                                        | 2,294.2                        | 2,268.0                            | 115.1                       | 681.5                             | 555.7                            | 308.8                                   | 531.7                                        | 701.5                | 461.1    | -689.5                                   | -702.2    | 240.4    | -461.9             |
| 2014 .....                   | 1,634.0                       | 1,621.9                            | 143.7                       | 505.8                             | 551.5                            | 159.8                                   | 199.0                                        | 2,385.5                        | 2,356.4                            | 125.9                       | 667.0                             | 594.1                            | 328.6                                   | 557.1                                        | 741.9                | 480.8    | -734.5                                   | -751.5    | 261.2    | -490.3             |
| 2015 .....                   | 1,510.8                       | 1,503.1                            | 127.7                       | 426.3                             | 539.5                            | 151.9                                   | 197.8                                        | 2,272.6                        | 2,248.2                            | 127.8                       | 485.7                             | 602.1                            | 349.1                                   | 594.3                                        | 753.2                | 491.7    | -745.1                                   | -761.9    | 261.4    | -500.4             |
| 2016 .....                   | 1,455.7                       | 1,451.0                            | 130.6                       | 396.4                             | 519.6                            | 150.3                                   | 193.8                                        | 2,208.2                        | 2,187.8                            | 130.0                       | 443.3                             | 590.0                            | 350.1                                   | 583.6                                        | 752.4                | 504.7    | -736.8                                   | -752.5    | 247.7    | -504.8             |
| 2017 .....                   | 1,550.7                       | 1,546.7                            | 132.9                       | 462.9                             | 532.8                            | 157.6                                   | 197.8                                        | 2,361.9                        | 2,342.9                            | 137.8                       | 507.6                             | 640.7                            | 359.0                                   | 602.2                                        | 780.9                | 538.1    | -796.2                                   | -811.2    | 242.8    | -568.4             |
| 2017: Feb .....              | 127.6                         | 126.9                              | 10.3                        | 38.3                              | 42.8                             | 13.6                                    | 17.0                                         | 192.9                          | 191.3                              | 11.3                        | 43.9                              | 51.0                             | 29.0                                    | 48.5                                         | 64.2                 | 43.3     | -64.3                                    | -65.3     | 20.9     | -44.4              |
| Mar .....                    | 127.0                         | 126.5                              | 11.0                        | 37.1                              | 43.5                             | 13.0                                    | 16.5                                         | 193.1                          | 191.4                              | 11.0                        | 43.4                              | 50.5                             | 30.5                                    | 48.9                                         | 64.7                 | 43.4     | -64.9                                    | -66.1     | 21.3     | -44.7              |
| Apr .....                    | 126.4                         | 126.2                              | 11.6                        | 37.5                              | 43.5                             | 12.5                                    | 15.8                                         | 194.7                          | 193.2                              | 11.4                        | 41.9                              | 51.4                             | 29.9                                    | 50.8                                         | 64.1                 | 43.8     | -67.0                                    | -68.4     | 20.3     | -44.1              |
| May .....                    | 126.5                         | 126.3                              | 10.9                        | 37.4                              | 43.1                             | 13.1                                    | 16.7                                         | 194.1                          | 192.5                              | 11.4                        | 42.0                              | 52.7                             | 29.1                                    | 49.3                                         | 64.3                 | 44.5     | -66.2                                    | -67.5     | 19.8     | -47.8              |
| June .....                   | 128.5                         | 128.5                              | 11.5                        | 37.6                              | 43.9                             | 13.5                                    | 16.4                                         | 193.9                          | 192.3                              | 11.4                        | 41.1                              | 52.8                             | 30.2                                    | 48.6                                         | 64.6                 | 44.8     | -63.9                                    | -65.4     | 19.8     | -45.6              |
| July .....                   | 128.2                         | 128.1                              | 11.9                        | 37.5                              | 44.8                             | 12.9                                    | 15.7                                         | 193.4                          | 191.9                              | 11.6                        | 40.3                              | 54.1                             | 29.3                                    | 48.6                                         | 65.2                 | 45.3     | -63.8                                    | -65.3     | 19.9     | -45.4              |
| Aug .....                    | 128.4                         | 127.8                              | 11.5                        | 36.5                              | 45.2                             | 13.0                                    | 16.7                                         | 193.1                          | 191.4                              | 11.5                        | 39.8                              | 53.6                             | 30.0                                    | 48.7                                         | 65.4                 | 45.3     | -63.7                                    | -64.7     | 20.1     | -44.6              |
| Sept .....                   | 130.0                         | 129.9                              | 11.6                        | 38.4                              | 45.0                             | 12.8                                    | 16.5                                         | 195.3                          | 193.9                              | 11.7                        | 40.8                              | 55.1                             | 29.5                                    | 49.1                                         | 65.9                 | 45.9     | -64.0                                    | -65.3     | 20.0     | -45.3              |
| Oct .....                    | 129.5                         | 129.2                              | 10.3                        | 40.9                              | 43.8                             | 12.5                                    | 16.3                                         | 199.0                          | 197.4                              | 11.8                        | 42.6                              | 54.8                             | 29.5                                    | 49.9                                         | 66.2                 | 45.8     | -68.2                                    | -69.5     | 20.4     | -49.1              |
| Nov .....                    | 133.9                         | 133.6                              | 10.4                        | 41.3                              | 46.3                             | 13.5                                    | 16.9                                         | 205.0                          | 203.4                              | 11.6                        | 44.7                              | 56.4                             | 29.9                                    | 52.3                                         | 66.3                 | 46.1     | -69.8                                    | -71.1     | 20.2     | -50.9              |
| Dec .....                    | 137.2                         | 137.0                              | 10.8                        | 42.8                              | 47.4                             | 13.4                                    | 16.7                                         | 210.9                          | 209.3                              | 11.9                        | 45.3                              | 57.3                             | 30.9                                    | 55.5                                         | 66.4                 | 46.6     | -72.3                                    | -73.7     | 19.8     | -53.9              |
| 2018: Jan <sup>r</sup> ..... | 134.1                         | 133.6                              | 10.7                        | 41.4                              | 44.9                             | 13.9                                    | 17.9                                         | 210.9                          | 209.1                              | 11.9                        | 47.3                              | 56.0                             | 30.9                                    | 54.6                                         | 66.8                 | 46.8     | -75.5                                    | -76.7     | 20.0     | -56.7              |
| Feb <sup>p</sup> .....       | 137.2                         | 136.7                              | 10.7                        | 43.5                              | 45.5                             | 14.8                                    | 17.1                                         | 214.2                          | 212.5                              | 12.6                        | 48.1                              | 57.8                             | 31.1                                    | 55.1                                         | 67.3                 | 47.8     | -75.9                                    | -77.0     | 19.4     | -57.7              |

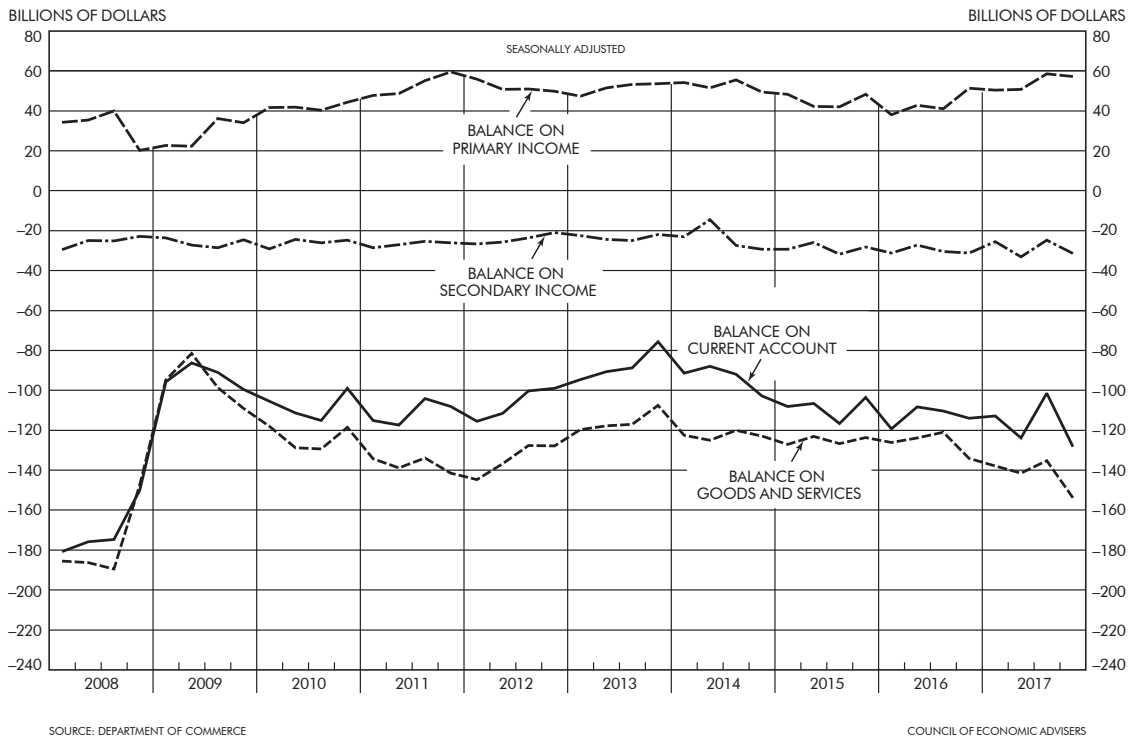
<sup>1</sup> Total includes "other" exports or imports, not shown separately.

Note: BOP refers to balance of payments on international transactions basis. BOP data shown here are consistent with figures shown on pp. 36 and 37.

Source: Department of Commerce (Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Economic Analysis).

# U.S. International Transactions

In the fourth quarter of 2017, the current account deficit rose to \$128.2 billion from \$101.5 billion in the third quarter. The goods and services deficit rose to \$153.9 billion from \$135.3 billion in the third quarter.



[Millions of dollars; quarterly data seasonally adjusted]

| Period                     | Current Account <sup>1</sup> |           |                  |          |         |                     |                               |                                      |          |                           |                                          |                            | Current account balance as a percentage of GDP |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                            | Goods <sup>2</sup>           |           |                  | Services |         |                     | Balance on goods and services | Primary income receipts and payments |          |                           | Balance on secondary Income <sup>3</sup> | Balance on current account |                                                |
|                            | Exports                      | Imports   | Balance on goods | Exports  | Imports | Balance on services |                               | Receipts                             | Payments | Balance on primary income |                                          |                            |                                                |
| 2008 .....                 | 1,308,795                    | 2,141,287 | -832,492         | 532,817  | 409,052 | 123,765             | -708,726                      | 815,567                              | 685,918  | 129,649                   | -102,312                                 | -681,389                   | -4.6                                           |
| 2009 .....                 | 1,070,331                    | 1,580,025 | -509,694         | 512,722  | 386,801 | 125,920             | -383,774                      | 613,249                              | 498,089  | 115,160                   | -103,907                                 | -372,521                   | -2.6                                           |
| 2010 .....                 | 1,290,273                    | 1,938,950 | -648,678         | 563,333  | 409,313 | 154,020             | -494,658                      | 680,169                              | 511,948  | 168,221                   | -104,261                                 | -430,698                   | -2.9                                           |
| 2011 .....                 | 1,499,240                    | 2,239,886 | -740,646         | 627,781  | 435,761 | 192,020             | -548,625                      | 755,937                              | 544,853  | 211,084                   | -107,047                                 | -444,589                   | -2.9                                           |
| 2012 .....                 | 1,562,578                    | 2,303,749 | -741,171         | 656,411  | 452,013 | 204,398             | -536,773                      | 767,972                              | 560,497  | 207,475                   | -96,900                                  | -426,198                   | -2.6                                           |
| 2013 .....                 | 1,592,002                    | 2,294,247 | -702,244         | 701,455  | 461,087 | 240,368             | -461,876                      | 792,819                              | 586,842  | 205,977                   | -93,643                                  | -349,543                   | -2.1                                           |
| 2014 .....                 | 1,633,986                    | 2,385,480 | -751,494         | 741,919  | 480,761 | 261,157             | -490,336                      | 817,348                              | 606,573  | 210,774                   | -94,238                                  | -373,800                   | -2.1                                           |
| 2015 .....                 | 1,510,757                    | 2,272,612 | -761,855         | 753,150  | 491,740 | 261,410             | -500,445                      | 782,985                              | 602,023  | 180,962                   | -115,116                                 | -434,598                   | -2.4                                           |
| 2016 .....                 | 1,455,704                    | 2,208,211 | -752,507         | 752,368  | 504,654 | 247,714             | -504,793                      | 813,977                              | 640,751  | 173,225                   | -120,117                                 | -451,685                   | -2.4                                           |
| 2017 <sup>p</sup> .....    | 1,550,720                    | 2,361,932 | -811,212         | 780,879  | 538,108 | 242,770             | -568,442                      | 926,862                              | 709,864  | 216,998                   | -114,802                                 | -466,246                   | -2.4                                           |
| 2015: I .....              | 384,534                      | 578,674   | -194,140         | 188,402  | 121,321 | 67,081              | -127,059                      | 196,209                              | 147,834  | 48,375                    | -29,345                                  | -108,029                   | -2.4                                           |
| II .....                   | 385,090                      | 574,525   | -189,435         | 189,159  | 122,704 | 66,456              | -122,980                      | 198,324                              | 156,022  | 42,302                    | -25,819                                  | -106,496                   | -2.4                                           |
| III .....                  | 376,412                      | 567,301   | -190,889         | 188,037  | 123,904 | 64,132              | -126,757                      | 198,016                              | 156,003  | 42,013                    | -31,819                                  | -116,563                   | -2.6                                           |
| IV .....                   | 364,722                      | 552,112   | -187,390         | 187,552  | 123,811 | 63,741              | -123,649                      | 190,437                              | 142,164  | 48,272                    | -28,133                                  | -103,509                   | -2.3                                           |
| 2016: I .....              | 353,770                      | 541,377   | -187,608         | 185,680  | 124,151 | 61,529              | -126,079                      | 193,140                              | 155,082  | 38,059                    | -31,189                                  | -119,210                   | -2.6                                           |
| II .....                   | 360,399                      | 546,845   | -186,446         | 187,433  | 124,763 | 62,670              | -123,777                      | 203,360                              | 160,614  | 42,746                    | -27,169                                  | -108,200                   | -2.3                                           |
| III .....                  | 371,043                      | 554,438   | -183,395         | 189,794  | 127,289 | 62,505              | -120,889                      | 204,524                              | 163,400  | 41,123                    | -30,504                                  | -110,270                   | -2.4                                           |
| IV .....                   | 370,493                      | 565,551   | -195,058         | 189,461  | 128,451 | 61,010              | -134,048                      | 212,953                              | 161,656  | 51,297                    | -31,255                                  | -114,006                   | -2.4                                           |
| 2017: I <sup>f</sup> ..... | 382,121                      | 582,503   | -200,382         | 192,551  | 130,014 | 62,538              | -137,845                      | 219,580                              | 169,152  | 50,429                    | -25,455                                  | -112,871                   | -2.4                                           |
| II <sup>f</sup> .....      | 381,422                      | 582,694   | -201,272         | 193,002  | 133,176 | 59,826              | -141,446                      | 225,412                              | 174,533  | 50,879                    | -33,175                                  | -123,742                   | -2.6                                           |
| III <sup>f</sup> .....     | 386,507                      | 581,804   | -195,297         | 196,476  | 136,445 | 60,032              | -135,265                      | 237,925                              | 179,430  | 58,495                    | -24,706                                  | -101,475                   | -2.1                                           |
| IV <sup>p</sup> .....      | 400,670                      | 614,931   | -214,261         | 198,849  | 138,474 | 60,375              | -153,886                      | 243,945                              | 186,749  | 57,195                    | -31,467                                  | -128,158                   | -2.6                                           |

<sup>1</sup> Current and capital account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international statistics to national accounting concepts. A reconciliation can be found in NIPA table 4.3B.

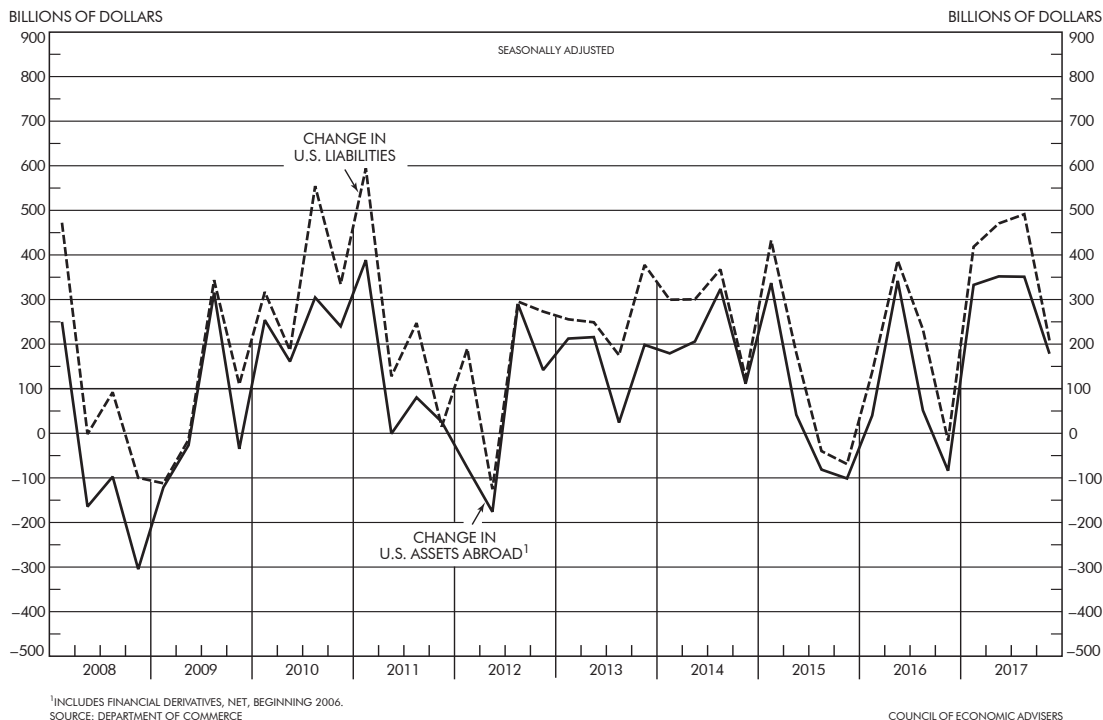
<sup>2</sup> Adjusted from Census data to align with concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. The adjustments are necessary to supplement coverage of Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, to value transactions according to a standard definition, and for earlier years, to record transactions in the appropriate period.

<sup>3</sup> Includes U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers, insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

See p. 37 for continuation of table.

## U.S. International Transactions—Continued

In the financial account, U.S. net borrowing was \$29.8 billion in the fourth quarter of 2017, resulting from a net increase in U.S. financial assets of \$177.9 billion plus a net increase in financial derivatives of \$0.8 billion, less a net increase in U.S. liabilities of \$208.4 billion. U.S. net borrowing was down from \$121.8 billion in the third quarter.



[Millions of dollars; quarterly data seasonally adjusted]

| Period                     | Balance on capital account <sup>1</sup> | Financial account                                                                                                            |                          |                             |                         |                             |                                                                                                                            |                               |                                  |                              |                                                             |                                                                                       | Statistical discrepancy | U.S. official reserve assets, net (unadjusted, end of period) <sup>4</sup> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |                                         | Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives<br>[net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)] |                          |                             |                         |                             | Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives<br>[net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)] |                               |                                  |                              | Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions | Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial account transactions <sup>5</sup> |                         |                                                                            |
|                            |                                         | Total                                                                                                                        | Direct investment assets | Portfolio investment assets | Other investment assets | Reserve assets <sup>4</sup> | Total                                                                                                                      | Direct investment liabilities | Portfolio investment liabilities | Other investment liabilities |                                                             |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                            |
|                            |                                         |                                                                                                                              |                          |                             |                         |                             |                                                                                                                            |                               |                                  |                              |                                                             |                                                                                       |                         |                                                                            |
| 2008 .....                 | 6,010                                   | -317,607                                                                                                                     | 343,584                  | -284,269                    | -381,770                | 4,848                       | 462,408                                                                                                                    | 341,091                       | 523,683                          | -402,367                     | 32,947                                                      | -747,069                                                                              | -71,690                 | 77,648                                                                     |
| 2009 .....                 | -140                                    | 131,074                                                                                                                      | 312,597                  | 375,883                     | -609,662                | 52,256                      | 325,644                                                                                                                    | 161,082                       | 357,352                          | -192,789                     | -44,816                                                     | -239,386                                                                              | 133,275                 | 130,760                                                                    |
| 2010 .....                 | -157                                    | 958,703                                                                                                                      | 349,829                  | 199,620                     | 407,420                 | 1,835                       | 1,391,039                                                                                                                  | 264,039                       | 820,434                          | 306,566                      | -14,076                                                     | -446,411                                                                              | -15,557                 | 132,433                                                                    |
| 2011 .....                 | -1,186                                  | 492,530                                                                                                                      | 436,615                  | 85,365                      | -45,327                 | 15,877                      | 983,160                                                                                                                    | 263,499                       | 311,626                          | 408,036                      | -35,006                                                     | -525,636                                                                              | -79,862                 | 147,953                                                                    |
| 2012 .....                 | 6,904                                   | 176,764                                                                                                                      | 377,239                  | 248,760                     | -453,695                | 4,460                       | 632,685                                                                                                                    | 250,343                       | 747,017                          | -364,675                     | 7,064                                                       | -448,857                                                                              | -29,563                 | 150,175                                                                    |
| 2013 .....                 | -412                                    | 649,587                                                                                                                      | 392,796                  | 481,298                     | -221,408                | -3,099                      | 1,055,789                                                                                                                  | 288,131                       | 511,987                          | 255,670                      | 2,222                                                       | -403,979                                                                              | -54,025                 | 144,575                                                                    |
| 2014 .....                 | -45                                     | 818,784                                                                                                                      | 338,853                  | 582,677                     | -99,162                 | -3,583                      | 1,091,350                                                                                                                  | 237,655                       | 703,480                          | 150,214                      | -54,270                                                     | -326,836                                                                              | 47,009                  | 130,090                                                                    |
| 2015 .....                 | -42                                     | 194,205                                                                                                                      | 311,139                  | 160,410                     | -271,052                | -6,292                      | 502,112                                                                                                                    | 506,161                       | 213,977                          | -218,027                     | -25,248                                                     | -333,155                                                                              | 101,486                 | 117,581                                                                    |
| 2016 .....                 | -59                                     | 347,891                                                                                                                      | 311,581                  | 40,638                      | -6,418                  | 2,090                       | 741,393                                                                                                                    | 479,415                       | 237,367                          | 24,612                       | 15,817                                                      | -377,685                                                                              | 74,059                  | 117,332                                                                    |
| 2017 <sup>p</sup> .....    | 24,847                                  | 1,212,361                                                                                                                    | 424,418                  | 589,516                     | 200,117                 | -1,690                      | 1,587,915                                                                                                                  | 348,674                       | 837,051                          | 402,191                      | 26,363                                                      | -349,191                                                                              | 92,208                  | 123,313                                                                    |
| 2015: I .....              | -22                                     | 336,553                                                                                                                      | 78,020                   | 221,647                     | 41,045                  | -4,159                      | 432,245                                                                                                                    | 246,004                       | 107,502                          | 78,740                       | -40,197                                                     | -135,889                                                                              | -27,839                 | 119,270                                                                    |
| II .....                   | -20                                     | 41,109                                                                                                                       | 87,600                   | 113,617                     | -159,231                | -877                        | 179,473                                                                                                                    | 118,679                       | 243,152                          | -182,358                     | 1,701                                                       | -136,663                                                                              | -30,147                 | 120,333                                                                    |
| III .....                  | -1                                      | -82,032                                                                                                                      | 44,691                   | -97,440                     | -29,017                 | -266                        | -40,575                                                                                                                    | 65,071                        | -146,760                         | 41,114                       | 722                                                         | -40,736                                                                               | 75,828                  | 120,218                                                                    |
| IV .....                   | 0                                       | -101,424                                                                                                                     | 100,829                  | -77,413                     | -123,850                | -990                        | -69,032                                                                                                                    | 76,407                        | 10,084                           | -155,523                     | 12,526                                                      | -19,866                                                                               | 83,643                  | 117,581                                                                    |
| 2016: I .....              | -58                                     | 39,498                                                                                                                       | 71,637                   | -64,073                     | 33,126                  | -1,191                      | 137,808                                                                                                                    | 143,954                       | -45,760                          | 39,614                       | 12,947                                                      | -85,363                                                                               | 33,905                  | 119,727                                                                    |
| II .....                   | 0                                       | 341,713                                                                                                                      | 95,913                   | 148,656                     | 96,955                  | 189                         | 387,164                                                                                                                    | 186,316                       | 3,516                            | 197,332                      | 3,177                                                       | -42,274                                                                               | 65,925                  | 120,202                                                                    |
| III .....                  | -1                                      | 51,184                                                                                                                       | 100,743                  | -30,565                     | -20,636                 | 1,642                       | 233,155                                                                                                                    | 131,547                       | 217,189                          | -115,582                     | 6,676                                                       | -175,295                                                                              | -65,024                 | 122,431                                                                    |
| IV .....                   | 0                                       | -84,504                                                                                                                      | 43,289                   | -13,379                     | -115,864                | 1,450                       | -16,734                                                                                                                    | 17,597                        | 62,422                           | -96,753                      | -6,983                                                      | -74,753                                                                               | 39,253                  | 117,332                                                                    |
| 2017: I <sup>r</sup> ..... | -1                                      | 332,387                                                                                                                      | 123,719                  | 140,446                     | 68,464                  | -241                        | 417,760                                                                                                                    | 97,703                        | 164,522                          | 155,535                      | -2,320                                                      | -87,693                                                                               | 25,179                  | 118,793                                                                    |
| II <sup>r</sup> .....      | 0                                       | 351,460                                                                                                                      | 97,210                   | 186,482                     | 67,618                  | 150                         | 470,708                                                                                                                    | 93,205                        | 291,264                          | 86,238                       | 9,306                                                       | -109,942                                                                              | 13,800                  | 122,015                                                                    |
| III <sup>r</sup> .....     | 24,868                                  | 350,653                                                                                                                      | 96,734                   | 179,260                     | 74,720                  | -61                         | 491,010                                                                                                                    | 103,675                       | 296,404                          | 90,932                       | 18,600                                                      | -121,757                                                                              | -45,150                 | 123,863                                                                    |
| IV <sup>p</sup> .....      | -20                                     | 177,861                                                                                                                      | 106,755                  | 83,330                      | -10,685                 | -1,539                      | 208,437                                                                                                                    | 54,091                        | 84,860                           | 69,486                       | 777                                                         | -29,799                                                                               | 98,379                  | 123,313                                                                    |

<sup>4</sup> Consists of monetary gold, special drawing rights (SDRs), the U.S. reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (IMF), and other reserve assets, including foreign currencies.

<sup>5</sup> Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite.

Sources: Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis), Department of the Treasury, and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

# CONTENTS

| <b>TOTAL OUTPUT, INCOME, AND SPENDING</b>                                                           | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Gross Domestic Product .....                                                                        | 1    |
| Real Gross Domestic Product .....                                                                   | 2    |
| Chained Price Indexes For Gross Domestic Product .....                                              | 2    |
| Gross Domestic Product and Related Price Measures: Indexes and Percent Changes .....                | 3    |
| Nonfinancial Corporate Business—Gross Value Added and Price, Costs, and Profits .....               | 3    |
| National Income .....                                                                               | 4    |
| Real Personal Consumption Expenditures .....                                                        | 4    |
| Sources of Personal Income .....                                                                    | 5    |
| Disposition of Personal Income .....                                                                | 6    |
| Real Farm Income .....                                                                              | 7    |
| Corporate Profits .....                                                                             | 8    |
| Real Gross Private Domestic Investment .....                                                        | 9    |
| Real Private Fixed Investment by Type .....                                                         | 10   |
| Business Investment .....                                                                           | 10   |
| <b>EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND WAGES</b>                                                          |      |
| Status of the Labor Force .....                                                                     | 11   |
| Selected Unemployment Rates .....                                                                   | 12   |
| Selected Measures of Unemployment and Unemployment Insurance Programs .....                         | 13   |
| Nonagricultural Employment .....                                                                    | 14   |
| Average Weekly Hours, Hourly Earnings, and Weekly Earnings—Private Nonagricultural Industries ..... | 15   |
| Employment Cost Index—Private Industry .....                                                        | 15   |
| Productivity and Related Data, Business and Nonfarm Business Sectors .....                          | 16   |
| <b>PRODUCTION AND BUSINESS ACTIVITY</b>                                                             |      |
| Industrial Production and Capacity Utilization .....                                                | 17   |
| Industrial Production—Major Market Groups and Selected Manufactures .....                           | 18   |
| New Construction .....                                                                              | 19   |
| New Private Housing and Vacancy Rates .....                                                         | 19   |
| Business Sales and Inventories—Manufacturing and Trade .....                                        | 20   |
| Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders .....                                             | 21   |
| <b>PRICES</b>                                                                                       |      |
| Producer Prices .....                                                                               | 22   |
| Consumer Prices—All Urban Consumers .....                                                           | 23   |
| Changes in Producer Prices .....                                                                    | 24   |
| Changes in Consumer Prices—All Urban Consumers .....                                                | 24   |
| Prices Received and Paid by Farmers .....                                                           | 25   |
| <b>MONEY, CREDIT, AND SECURITY MARKETS</b>                                                          |      |
| Money Stock and Debt Measures .....                                                                 | 26   |
| Components of Money Stock .....                                                                     | 27   |
| Aggregate Reserves and Monetary Base .....                                                          | 27   |
| Bank Credit at All Commercial Banks .....                                                           | 28   |
| Sources and Uses of Funds, Nonfarm Nonfinancial Corporate Business .....                            | 29   |
| Consumer Credit .....                                                                               | 29   |
| Interest Rates and Bond Yields .....                                                                | 30   |
| Common Stock Prices and Yields .....                                                                | 31   |
| <b>FEDERAL FINANCE</b>                                                                              |      |
| Federal Receipts, Outlays, and Debt .....                                                           | 32   |
| Federal Receipts by Source and Outlays by Function .....                                            | 33   |
| Federal Sector, National Income Accounts Basis .....                                                | 34   |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS</b>                                                                     |      |
| Industrial Production and Consumer Prices—Major Industrial Countries .....                          | 35   |
| U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services .....                                                | 35   |
| U.S. International Transactions .....                                                               | 36   |

## General Notes

Detail in these tables may not add to totals because of rounding.  
Unless otherwise noted, all dollar figures are in current dollars.

Symbols used:

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>r</sup> Revised.

<sup>c</sup> Corrected.

... Not available (also, not applicable).

NSA Not seasonally adjusted.